SB 858 by **Negron (CO-INTRODUCERS) Joyner, Evers**; (Compare to H 0037) Knowingly and Willfully Giving False Information to a Law Enforcement Officer

SB 80 b	oy Jo	yner (CO	-INTROD	UCERS) Smith; Human Tra	afficking	
CS/SB	208	by HR, Jo	oyner ; (Ide	entical to H 0653) Health Ca	re Fraud	
236046	А	S	RCS	CJ, Smith	Delete L.32 - 92:	01/12 01:19 PM
SB 210	by V	Vise ; (Sin	nilar to CS/	H 0135) Costs of Prosecutio	n, Investigation, and Representation	
487206	А	S	RCS	CJ, Hays	Delete L.54 - 164:	01/12 01:19 PM
SB 278	by S	achs ; (Id	lentical to H	1 0125) Preventing Deaths f	rom Drug-related Overdoses	
SB 638	by F	lays ; (Ide	entical to H	4073) Florida Motor Vehicle	e Theft Prevention Authority	
	074). (Idantia	l to LL 0040) Juncopilo Justic	- Education and Workforce Drograms	
CS/SB	834	DY ED, EI) ; (Identica	ii to H 0949) Juvenile Justic	e Education and Workforce Programs	
					tical to 11 1000) Ctalling and Assume to	

SB 950	by Sim	mons	(CO-IN	FRODUCERS) Storms; (Ident	ical to H 1099) Stalking and Aggravated	Stalking
363276	D	S	RCS	CJ, Hays	Delete everything after	01/19 12:55 PM
117654	AA	S	RCS	CJ, Hays	Delete L.127 - 129:	01/19 12:55 PM
653478	D	S		CJ, Hays	Delete everything after	01/12 07:55 AM

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

CRIMINAL JUSTICE Senator Evers, Chair Senator Dean, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE:	Thursday, January 12, 2012
TIME:	10:15 a.m.—12:15 p.m.
PLACE:	Mallory Horne Committee Room, 37 Senate Office Building

MEMBERS: Senator Evers, Chair; Senator Dean, Vice Chair; Senators Bennett, Hays, Margolis, and Smith

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	SB 858 Negron (Compare H 37, H 49, H 259, S 84, S 86, S 146)	Knowingly and Willfully Giving False Information to a Law Enforcement Officer; Providing that it is a third- degree felony for a person to knowingly and willfully give false information to a law enforcement officer conducting a missing person investigation involving a child 16 years of age or younger with the intent to mislead the officer or impede the investigation if the child suffers great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death; providing criminal penalties, etc. CJ 01/12/2012 Favorable JU BC	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 0
2	SB 80 Joyner	 Human Trafficking; Requiring operators of massage establishments to maintain valid work authorization documents on the premises for each employee who is not a United States citizen; requiring presentation of such documents upon request of a law enforcement officer; prohibiting the use of a massage establishment license for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution; providing criminal penalties, etc. HR 11/03/2011 Favorable CJ 01/12/2012 Favorable BC 	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 0
3	CS/SB 208 Health Regulation / Joyner (Identical H 653, Compare S 1316)	Health Care Fraud; Revising the grounds under which the Department of Health or corresponding board is required to refuse to admit a candidate to an examination and refuse to issue or renew a license, certificate, or registration of a health care practitioner; providing an exception; providing that all persons who were denied renewal of licensure, certification, or registration under s. 456.0635(3), F.S., may regain licensure, certification, or registration only by completing the application process for initial licensure; providing an exception, etc. HR 11/03/2011 Fav/CS CJ 01/12/2012 Fav/CS BC	Fav/CS Yeas 6 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Criminal Justice

Thursday, January 12, 2012, 10:15 a.m.—12:15 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	SB 210 Wise (Similar CS/H 135)	Costs of Prosecution, Investigation, and Representation; Providing for the withholding of unpaid costs of prosecution and representation from the return of a cash bond posted on behalf of a criminal defendant; requiring a notice on bond forms of such possible withholding; providing liability for the cost of prosecution and investigation for persons whose cases are disposed of under specified provisions; requiring courts to impose the costs of prosecution and investigation; prohibiting the court from converting the costs of prosecution and investigation to any form of community service; clarifying the types of cases that are subject to the collection and dispensing of cost payments by the clerk of the court, etc. CJ 11/03/2011 Temporarily Postponed CJ 01/12/2012 Fav/CS JU BC	Fav/CS Yeas 6 Nays 0
5	SB 278 Sachs (Identical H 125)	Preventing Deaths from Drug-related Overdoses; Cites this act as the "911 Good Samaritan Act;" providing that a person acting in good faith who seeks medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for specified offenses in certain circumstances; providing that a person who experiences a drug-related overdose and needs medical assistance may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for specified offenses in certain circumstances; providing that the protections from prosecution for specified offenses are not grounds for suppression of evidence in other prosecutions; amending mitigating circumstances under which a departure from the lowest permissible criminal sentence is reasonably justified to include circumstances in which a defendant was making a good faith effort to obtain or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug- related overdose, etc. CJ 11/03/2011 Temporarily Postponed CJ 01/12/2012 Favorable HR	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 0
6	SB 638 Hays (Identical H 4073)	Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority; Repealing provisions relating to the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority; repealing provisions relating to a short title, purpose, definitions, establishment, compensation of members, personnel, powers and duties, and expenditures, etc. GO 12/05/2011 Favorable CJ 01/12/2012 Favorable BC	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Criminal Justice

Thursday, January 12, 2012, 10:15 a.m.—12:15 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
7	CS/SB 834 Education Pre-K - 12 / Education Pre-K - 12 (Identical H 949)	Juvenile Justice Education and Workforce Programs; Providing legislative intent regarding juvenile justice education and workforce-related programs; requiring that the Department of Juvenile Justice verify that each juvenile justice education program meets specified minimum standards; creating the Florida Juvenile Justice Education Act; requiring that each juvenile justice education program involve the regional workforce board or economic development agency and local postsecondary institutions to determine the occupational areas for the education and workforce-related program; requiring that school districts and private providers be held accountable for student performance outcomes; requiring that each school district and private provider develop the education transition plan component during the course of the youth's stay in a juvenile justice program, etc. ED 11/17/2011 Workshop-Discussed ED 12/06/2011 Fav/CS CJ 01/12/2012 Temporarily Postponed BC	Temporarily Postponed
8	SB 950 Simmons (Identical H 1099)	Stalking and Aggravated Stalking; Providing that a person who makes a threat with the intent to place another person in reasonable fear for his or her safety or the safety of his or her immediate family commits the offense of aggravated stalking under certain circumstances; increasing the criminal penalties for certain offenses of aggravated stalking; requiring that the sentencing court consider issuing an injunction that restrains a defendant from any contact with the victim for up to 10 years; amending provisions relating to the offense severity ranking chart of the Criminal Punishment Code, etc. CJ 01/12/2012 Temporarily Postponed JU BC	Temporarily Postponed
TAB	OFFICE and APPOINTMENT (HOM	/E CITY) FOR TERM ENDING	COMMITTEE ACTION
	named executive appointments to t		
	Criminal Conflict and Civil Regio Court of Appeal	nal Counsel - First District	
9	Lewis, Jeffrey E. Esquire ()	07/01/2015	Recommend Confirm Yeas 6 Nays 0

Secretary of Corrections

10 Tucker, Kenneth S. ()

Pleasure of Governor

Recommend Confirm Yeas 6 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Criminal Justice Thursday, January 12, 2012, 10:15 a.m.—12:15 p.m.

 TAB
 BILL NO. and INTRODUCER
 BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS
 COMMITTEE ACTION

Other related meeting documents

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prep	ared By: The Professional S	taff of the Criminal	Justice Committee
BILL:	SB 858			
INTRODUCER: Senators 1		legron and Joyner		
SUBJECT:	0	y & Willfully Giving Fal hildren Investigations	se Information to	o Law Enforcement in Certain
DATE:	January 3,	2012 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
. Dugger		Cannon	CJ	Favorable
			JU	
6.			BC	
ŀ				
5.				
· .				

I. Summary:

SB 858 implements the recommendation of the Senate Select Committee on Protecting Florida's Children to amend s. 837.055, F.S., which currently makes it a first degree misdemeanor to knowingly and willfully provide false information to law enforcement during a missing person or felony criminal investigation. Specifically, the bill creates a third degree felony offense for persons who knowingly and willfully provide false information with the intent to mislead or impede a law enforcement officer in a missing person investigation involving a child 16 years of age or younger, and such child suffers great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death.

This bill substantially amends s. 837.055 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation

SB 858 is a consensus product by the Senate Select Committee on Protecting Florida's Children that was created by President Haridopolos on August 10, 2011, in the wake of the Casey Anthony verdict.¹ The committee was charged with examining the various policy options to

¹ Caylee Anthony was almost three years old when last seen alive on June 16th, 2008 at the Anthony residence. She was reported missing by her grandmother on July 15, 2008. Casey Anthony, the mother of Caylee, was indicted on charges of first degree murder, aggravated child abuse, aggravated manslaughter of a child, and providing false information to law enforcement and she pled not guilty. Caylee's skeletal remains were located in a wooded area near the family residence on December 11, 2008. On July 5, 2011, the jury found Casey Anthony not guilty of murder, aggravated child abuse, and aggravated manslaughter of a child, but guilty of four counts of providing false information to law enforcement. Anthony received a sentence of one year in jail and a \$1,000 fine for each count.

further advance the protection of children and determine whether changes to current law were needed.

The committee identified the relevant laws on child abuse and false information in missing children investigations. The committee examined ch. 827, F.S., relating to the abuse of children, s. 406.12, F.S., relating to the duty to report a death, and s. 837.055, F.S., relating to knowingly giving false information to law enforcement during a missing person investigation. Particular attention was given to the following statutes and their relationship to the circumstances in the Anthony case.

Section 827.03, F.S., relates to the abuse, aggravated abuse, and neglect of children. Child abuse is defined as intentionally inflicting physical or mental injury on a child, committing an intentional act reasonably expected to result in physical or mental injury to a child, or actively encouraging the commission of an act resulting in physical or mental injury to a child. It is a third degree felony offense to knowingly or willfully abuse a child without causing great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. s. 827.03(1), F.S.

Aggravated child abuse is defined as committing aggravated battery on a child; willfully torturing, maliciously punishing, or willfully and unlawfully caging a child; or knowingly or willfully abusing a child, thereby causing great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. It is a first degree felony to commit aggravated child abuse. s. 827.03(2), F.S.

Neglect is defined as a caregiver's failure or omission to provide a child with care and supervision necessary to maintain the child's physical and mental health that a prudent person would consider essential for the well-being of the child; or a caregiver's failure to make reasonable efforts to protect a child from abuse, neglect, or exploitation by another person. s. 827.03(3)(a), F.S. It is a second degree felony to willfully or by culpable negligence neglect a child, thereby causing great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. s. 827.03(3)(b), F.S. It is a third degree felony to willfully or by culpable negligence neglect a child without causing any great bodily harm, permanent disability, or permanent disfigurement. s. 827.03(3)(c), F.S.

Section 837.055, F.S., criminalizes providing false information to law enforcement during a missing person investigation. The law states that whoever knowingly and willfully gives false information to a law enforcement officer who is conducting a missing person investigation or a felony criminal investigation with the intent to mislead the officer or impede the investigation commits a misdemeanor of the first degree.

After reviewing these laws and receiving testimony from child abuse officials, law enforcement, prosecutors, and defense counsel, the committee recommended the creation of a third degree felony offense for persons who knowingly and willfully provide false information to law enforcement with the intent to mislead or impede a missing child investigation when the child is 16 years of age or younger and suffers great bodily harm or death.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

SB 858 implements the recommendation of the Senate Select Committee on Protecting Florida's Children by amending s. 837.055, F.S., to create a third degree felony offense for persons who knowingly and willfully provide false information with the intent to mislead or impede a law enforcement officer in a missing person investigation involving a child 16 years of age or younger, and such child suffers great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death. (The current first degree misdemeanor offense will remain applicable in all other missing person or felony criminal investigations, provided the requisite criminal elements for that offense exist.)

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Persons found guilty of the newly created third degree felony offense will be subject to a potential fine of up to \$5,000 rather than potentially up to \$1,000 (currently applicable in a first degree misdemeanor case). Similarly, such persons will be subject to an increase in potential imprisonment of up to five years in prison for the felony offense, rather than potentially up to one year in county jail for the misdemeanor offense.

C. Government Sector Impact:

On December 14, 2011, the Criminal Justice Impact Conference determined that the bill will have an insignificant fiscal impact upon prison beds within the Department of Corrections.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Negron

	28-00372B-12 2012858
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to knowingly and willfully giving
3	false information to a law enforcement officer;
4	amending s. 837.055, F.S.; providing that it is a
5	third-degree felony for a person to knowingly and
6	willfully give false information to a law enforcement
7	officer conducting a missing person investigation
8	involving a child 16 years of age or younger with the
9	intent to mislead the officer or impede the
10	investigation if the child suffers great bodily harm,
11	permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or
12	death; providing criminal penalties; providing an
13	effective date.
14	
15	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
16	
17	Section 1. Section 837.055, Florida Statutes, is amended to
18	read:
19	837.055 False information to law enforcement during
20	investigation
21	(1) Whoever knowingly and willfully gives false information
22	to a law enforcement officer who is conducting a missing person
23	investigation or a felony criminal investigation with the intent
24	to mislead the officer or impede the investigation commits a
25	misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.
26	775.082 or s. 775.083.
27	(2) Whoever knowingly and willfully gives false information
28	to a law enforcement officer who is conducting a missing person
29	investigation involving a child 16 years of age or younger with

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	28-00372B-12 2012858
30	the intent to mislead the officer or impede the investigation
31	and the child who is the subject of the investigation suffers
32	great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent
33	disfigurement, or death commits a felony of the third degree,
34	punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
35	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100



SENATOR JOE NEGRON 28th District COMMITTEES: Budget - Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Appropriations, *Chair* Budget, *Vice Chair* Banking and Insurance Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Higher Education Reapportionment Rules

SELECT COMMITTEE: Protecting Florida's Children, Chair

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Budget Commission

December 7, 2011

The Honorable Greg Evers, Chair Committee on Criminal Justice 510 Knott Building 404 S Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Re: Senate Bill 858

Dear Chairman Evers:

I would like to request Senate Bill 858 relating to knowingly and willfully giving false information to a law enforcement officer be placed on the agenda for the next scheduled committee meeting.

Thank you, in advance, for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely yours,

Joe Negron State Senator District 28

JN/hd c: Amanda Cannon, Staff Director

REPLY TO:

3500 SW Corporate Parkway, Suite 204, Palm City, Florida 34990 (772) 219-1665
 306 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5088

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic False Reports to Law Enforcement	Bill Number <u>858</u>
Shine II and	(if applicable)
Name <u>Nege</u> Henning	Amendment Barcode
Job Title <u>Citizen</u>	(if applicable)
Address 242 Offie Plaza Dr	Phone 766-8808
Tallahassee	E-mail
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Fraternal Order of P.	olice
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Yoo Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes Vo

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT (This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prep	ared By: The Professional S	taff of the Criminal	Justice Committe	ee
BILL:	SB 80				
INTRODUCER:	Senator Jo	yner			
SUBJECT:	Human Tr	afficking			
DATE:	December	9, 2011 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Davlantes	-	Stovall	HR	Favorable	
. Cellon		Cannon	CJ	Favorable	
B			BC		
·.					
•					
5					

I. Summary:

This bill requires operators of massage establishments to maintain valid work authorization documents on the premises for employees who are not U.S. citizens and present these documents to a law enforcement officer upon request. The bill makes it unlawful for a massage establishment operator to knowingly use a massage establishment for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution. Criminal penalties are established for a violation of any of the provisions set forth in the bill.

The effective date of the bill is October 1, 2012.

This bill creates section 480.0535, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Human Trafficking

Human trafficking is a form of modern-day slavery. Victims of human trafficking are young children, teenagers, men, and women. Victims are subjected to force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of sexual exploitation or forced labor.¹

The International Labor Organization (ILO), the United Nations agency charged with addressing labor standards, employment, and social protection issues, estimates that there are at least

¹U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, *About Human Trafficking*, available at http://www.acf.hhs.gov/trafficking/about/index.html# (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

12.3 million adults and children in forced labor, bonded labor, and commercial sexual servitude at any given time.² The federal government has estimated that the number of persons trafficked into the United States each year ranges from 14,500-17,500.³ Additionally, an estimated 200,000 American children are at risk for trafficking into the sex industry each year, according to the U.S. Department of Justice.⁴

After drug dealing, trafficking of humans is tied with arms dealing as the second largest criminal industry in the world and is also the fastest growing. Many victims of human trafficking are forced to work in prostitution or the sex entertainment industry. However, trafficking also occurs in forms of labor exploitation, such as domestic servitude, restaurant work, janitorial work, sweatshop factory work, and migrant agricultural work.⁵

Traffickers use various techniques to instill fear in victims and to keep them enslaved. Some traffickers keep their victims under lock and key. However, the more frequent practice is to use less obvious techniques including:

- Debt bondage financial obligations, honor-bound to satisfy debt.
- Isolation from the public limiting contact with outsiders and making sure that any contact is monitored or superficial in nature.
- Isolation from family members and members of victims' ethnic or religious community.
- Confiscation of passports, visas, or identification documents.
- Use or threat of violence toward victims or families of victims.
- The threat of shaming victims by exposing circumstances to family.
- Telling victims they will be imprisoned or deported for immigration violations if they contact authorities.
- Control of the victims' money and holding their money for "safe-keeping."⁶

Federal Trafficking Law

In 2000, Congress enacted the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) to "combat trafficking in persons, a contemporary manifestation of slavery whose victims are predominantly women and children, to ensure just and effective punishment of traffickers, and to protect their victims."⁷ The TVPA not only criminalizes human trafficking, but it also requires that victims, who might otherwise be treated as criminals (e.g. engagement in prostitution), be treated as victims of crime and be provided with health and human services if they cooperate with prosecutions.

² See U.S. Department of State, *The 2009 Trafficking in Persons (TIP) Report*, June 2009, available at http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2009/ (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

³ Sonide Simon, *Human Trafficking and Florida Law Enforcement*, Florida Criminal Justice Executive Institute, pg. 2, March 2008, available at http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/getdoc/e77c75b7-e66b-40cd-ad6e-c7f21953b67a/Human-Trafficking.aspx (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

 $^{^{4}}$ *Id.* at 3.

 $^{^{5}}$ Supra fn. 1.

 $[\]frac{6}{7}$ Id.

⁷Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-386, (2000).

The Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2003 (TVPRA 2003), Pub. L. 108-193, reauthorized the TVPA and added responsibilities to the U.S. Government's anti-trafficking portfolio. In particular, the TVPRA 2003 mandated new information campaigns to combat sex tourism, added refinements to the federal criminal law provisions, and created a new civil action that allows victims to sue their traffickers in federal district court. In addition, the TVPRA 2003 required an annual report from the Attorney General to Congress.⁸

The Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005 (TVPRA 2005), Pub. L. 109-164, reauthorized the TVPA and authorized new anti-trafficking resources, including grant programs to assist state and local law enforcement efforts and expand victim assistance programs to U.S. citizens or resident aliens subjected to trafficking; authorized pilot programs to establish residential rehabilitative facilities for trafficking victims, including one program aimed at juveniles; and provided extraterritorial jurisdiction over trafficking offenses committed overseas by persons employed by or accompanying the federal government.⁹

The William Wilberforce Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008 (TVPRA 2008), Pub. L. 110-457, reauthorized the TVPA for 4 years and authorized new measures to combat human trafficking. The TVPRA 2008:

- Created new crimes imposing severe penalties on those who obstruct or attempt to obstruct the investigations and prosecutions of trafficking crimes;
- Changed the standard of proof for the crime of sex trafficking by force, fraud, or coercion by requiring that the government merely prove that the defendant acted in reckless disregard of the fact that such means would be used;
- Broadened the reach of the crime of sex trafficking of minors by eliminating the requirement to show that the defendant knew that the person engaged in commercial sex was a minor in cases where the defendant had a reasonable opportunity to observe the minor;
- Expanded the crime of forced labor by providing that "force" is a means of violating the law; imposed criminal liability on those who, knowingly and with intent to defraud, recruit workers from outside the U.S. for employment within the U.S. by making materially false or fraudulent representations;
- Enhanced the penalty for conspiring to commit trafficking-related crimes; and
- Penalized those who knowingly benefit financially from participating in a venture that engaged in trafficking crimes.¹⁰

Between Fiscal Years 2001-2009, the FBI's Civil Rights Division and U.S. Attorneys' Offices, under authority of the TVPA, prosecuted 645 defendants, secured 466 convictions and guilty pleas, and opened 1,187 new investigations.¹¹

⁸ Attorney General's Annual Report to Congress and Assessment of U.S. Government Activities to Combat Trafficking in Persons, pg. 2 (July 2010), available at http://www.justice.gov/ag/annualreports/tr2009/agreporthumantrafficking2009.pdf (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

⁹ *Id.* at 3

¹⁰ *Id*.

¹¹ *Id.* at 48.

The Florida Statewide Task Force on Human Trafficking was created in 2009¹² with the express purpose of examining the problem of human trafficking and recommending strategies and actions for reducing or eliminating the unlawful trafficking of men, women, and children into Florida. The Florida State University Center for the Advancement of Human Rights (CAHR) was directed to submit a statewide strategic plan to the task force by November 1, 2009.¹³ The strategic plan was required to address the following five subjects:

- A description of available data on human trafficking in Florida;
- Identification of available victim programs and services;
- Evaluation of public awareness strategies;
- Assessment of current laws; and
- A list of recommendations produced in consultation with governmental and nongovernmental organizations.¹⁴

The CAHR's strategic plan is broken up into five goals or objectives to meet the five subjects required to be addressed by the CAHR under ch. 2009-95, Laws of Florida. In summary, the strategic plan provided the following:

- Labor trafficking is the most prevalent type of human trafficking in Florida, while domestic minor sex trafficking is also prevalent and is the most under-reported and under-prosecuted human trafficking offense in Florida.
- There is a need to have and maintain an up-to-date resource directory of all persons and organizations that assist victims of trafficking in Florida.
- Public awareness is at the heart of Florida being able to successfully assist victims of human trafficking statewide. Public awareness campaigns must have broad support, involve diverse activities, and have an accurate and concise message, while also being culturally sensitive.
- Although Florida has made progress in its human trafficking laws, more training is needed to carry out enforcement of such laws, and further reforms should be considered.
- There is a need for state government training and awareness of human trafficking so that government employees and contractors may learn how they might encounter human trafficking and how they should respond; Florida needs to provide effective and safe services for victims; and law enforcement needs more training for more effective responses and needs to develop and sustain partnerships within communities.¹⁵

The task force was required to propose a plan of implementation of the strategic plan by October 1, 2010. Published in July 2011, the Statewide Human Trafficking Task Force

Page 4

¹² See ch. 2009-95, Laws of Florida.

¹³ Florida State University, Center for the Advancement of Human Rights, *Florida Strategic Plan on Human Trafficking*, available at <u>http://www.dcf.state.fl.us/initiatives/humantrafficking/docs/FSUStrategicPlan2010.pdf</u> (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

¹⁴ *Id.* ¹⁵ *Id.*

Implementation Report details the state's progress towards addressing each of the five goals addressed in the strategic plan.¹⁶

- Goal one: Collect comprehensive data on victims and prosecutions of human trafficking. The report consolidates available data from the numerous federal and state entities which deal with such victims, including from medical screenings, the Florida Abuse Hotline, the Department of Health, and the National Human Trafficking Resource Center. Further efforts are being made to amend federal and state crime reporting systems to capture trafficking cases.
- Goal two: Create and maintain a state resource guide of services to victims of trafficking. That guide has been developed and is available online.¹⁷
- Goal three: Develop strategies for public awareness and collaboration between entities active in combating human trafficking. The report reviews efforts that have been made to use existing materials available through the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) awareness campaign and inter-agency efforts at the state and local level.
- Goal four: Enact changes to substantive law and provide sufficient funding to address trafficking in Florida. The Implementation Report identifies the number of laws that have already been enacted to combat trafficking and new provisions proposed during the 2011 Legislative Session.
- Goal five: Establish strong and effective social services, criminal justice systems, and community responses. The report highlights agency activities and plans to implement goals related to training, awareness, collaboration, and services.

Human Trafficking in Florida

The exact number of persons trafficked in Florida is difficult to determine. Little data is available due to the reluctance of victims to report trafficking, the ease with which traffickers can move and operate, and until recently, little historical experience by law enforcement and prosecutors in cases of human trafficking. However, Florida is the third most popular American destination for human traffickers, with immigrants and non-English speaking persons especially vulnerable as victims.^{18,19}

The CAHR has found that Asian massage parlors are often used to disguise sex trafficking. Women are trafficked in from Korea, Vietnam, Thailand, or China using tourist visas. The women are then forced to work off their debt of being smuggled in, which is typically \$50,000 to \$100,000.²⁰ Officials in Florida have discovered a very pronounced pattern of "moving targets" with some massage establishments operating a "taxi service," transporting women to other

¹⁹ *Supra* fn. 16.

¹⁶ Florida Department of Children and Families, *Statewide Human Trafficking Task Force Implementation Report*, available at <u>http://www.dcf.state.fl.us/initiatives/humantrafficking/docs/2011ImplementationPlan.pdf</u> (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

¹⁷ Florida State University, Center for the Advancement of Human Rights, *Resource Directory of Florida Organizations that Assist Human Trafficking Survivors*, available at <u>http://www.cahr.fsu.edu/sub_category/resourcedirectory.pdf</u> (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

¹⁸ Terry S. Coonan, *Human Rights in the Sunshine State: A proposed Florida Law on Human Trafficking*, 31 FLA. ST. U. L. REV. 289 (Winter 2004).

²⁰ Email received from Terry Coonan, Executive Director of the FSU Center for the Advancement of Human Rights (CAHR), on February 1, 2011. A copy of the email is on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

massage establishments throughout the country as often as every 7 to 14 days.²¹ Massage establishments engaged in trafficking will also often close and re-open frequently to avoid having to hold trafficked women in a single location.²²

Currently in Florida, all law enforcement recruits receive mandatory training in recognizing and investigating human trafficking cases. Also, the U.S. Justice Department currently operates human trafficking task forces in Miami, Homestead, Naples, Fort Myers, and Tampa-Clearwater.²³

Florida Laws on Human Trafficking, Sex Trafficking, and Prostitution

"Human trafficking" is defined under s. 787.06(2)(c), F.S., to mean transporting, soliciting, recruiting, harboring, providing, or obtaining another person for transport.

Section 787.06(3), F.S., provides that it is a second-degree felony, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 15 years, maximum fine of \$10,000, or penalties applicable for a habitual offender) for any person to knowingly:

- Engage, or attempt to engage, in human trafficking with the intent or knowledge that the trafficked person will be subjected to forced labor or services; or
- Benefit financially by receiving anything of value from participation in a venture that has subjected a person to forced labor or services.

"Sex trafficking" is regulated under ch. 796, F.S., relating to prostitution. Section 796.045, F.S., provides that any person who knowingly recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means a person, knowing that force, fraud, or coercion will be used to cause that person to engage in prostitution, commits the offense of sex trafficking, a second-degree felony. A person commits a first-degree felony, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 30 years, maximum fine of \$10,000, or penalties applicable for a habitual offender) if the offense of sex trafficking is committed against a person who is under the age of 14 or if such offense results in death.

Section 796.07, F.S., makes it unlawful to, among other things, own, establish, maintain, or operate any place, structure, building, or conveyance for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution. A person who commits this offense is guilty of:

• A misdemeanor of the second-degree for the first violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 60 days and maximum fine of \$500);

²¹ Terry Coonan, CAHR, *Rationale for the Proposed Revisions*. Document on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

²² *Supra* fn. 20.

²³ United States Department of Justice, *BJA/OVC Human Trafficking Task Forces*, available at <u>http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/40HTTF.pdf</u> (Last visited on October 25, 2011).

- A misdemeanor of the first-degree for the second violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 1 year and maximum fine of \$1,000); or
- A felony of the third degree for the third or subsequent violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., s. 775.083, F.S., or s. 775.084, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 5 years and maximum fine of \$5,000, or penalties applicable for a habitual offender).

"Prostitution" is defined under s. 796.07, F.S., to mean the giving or receiving of the body for sexual activity for hire but excludes sexual activity between spouses. "Lewdness" means any indecent or obscene act, and "assignation" means the making of any appointment or engagement for prostitution or lewdness or any act in furtherance of such appointment or engagement.

Florida Regulation of Massage Therapists and Massage Establishments

Massage therapists and massage establishments in Florida are regulated by the Board of Massage Therapy (the board) in the DOH under the Massage Practice Act, ch. 480, F.S., and Chapter 64B7, F.A.C. A person must be licensed as a massage therapist to practice massage for compensation, unless otherwise specifically exempted under the Massage Practice Act.²⁴ In order to be licensed as a massage therapist, an applicant must:

- Be at least 18 years old or have received a high school diploma or graduate equivalency diploma;
- Complete a course of study at a board-approved massage school or apprenticeship program; and
- Pass an examination,²⁵ which is currently offered in English and in Spanish.²⁶

Licensed massage therapists may practice in a licensed massage establishment, at a client's residence or office, or at a sports event, convention, or trade show.²⁷ Sexual misconduct in the practice of massage therapy is defined as violation of the massage therapist-patient relationship through which the massage therapist attempts to seduce the patient or engage him or her in sexual activity outside the scope of generally accepted examination or treatment. Any sexual misconduct is strictly prohibited.²⁸

A person may be approved by the board to become an apprentice to study massage under the instruction of a licensed massage therapist if the person meets the qualifications stated in Rule 64B7-29.002, F.A.C. To qualify for an apprenticeship, the applicant must be sponsored by a licensed massage therapist, complete a DOH application, pay a \$100 fee, and must not be enrolled simultaneously as a student in a board-approved massage school.²⁹

Section 480.43, F.S., provides that a massage establishment license is required at any facility where massage therapy services are offered by a licensed massage therapist and directs the board

²⁴ Section 480.047(1)(a), F.S. See also s. 480.033(4), F.S.

²⁵ Section 480.042, F.S.

²⁶ Rule 64B7-25.001(3), F.A.C.

²⁷ Section 480.046(1)(n), F.S.

²⁸ Section 480.0485, F.S. See also Rule 64B7-26.010, F.A.C.

²⁹ See rule 64B7-27.005, for the apprentice fee amount.

to adopt application criteria. It also provides that massage establishment licenses may not be transferred to a new owner, but they may be transferred to a new location if the new location is inspected and approved by the board and an application and inspection fee is paid. A license may be transferred from one business name to another if approved by the board and if an application fee has been paid.

The board's rules include requirements concerning insurance, compliance with building codes, safety and sanitation, and the on-site presence of a licensed massage therapist any time a client is receiving massage services.³⁰ Upon receiving an application, the DOH inspects the establishment to ensure it meets the licensure requirements.³¹ Once licensed, the DOH inspects the establishment at least annually.³²

An application for a massage establishment license may be denied if an applicant has been convicted of crimes related to the practice of massage. Applications must be denied for convictions of enumerated crimes within 15 years of application³³ and for past sexual misconduct.³⁴

It is a misdemeanor of the first degree to operate an unlicensed massage establishment.³⁵ Currently, upon receiving a complaint that unlicensed activity is occurring, the DOH's Medical Quality Assurance inspectors coordinate with local law enforcement. Unlicensed practice of massage therapy is punishable as a third-degree felony.³⁶ The DOH may issue cease and desist notices, enforceable by filing for an injunction or writ of mandamus, and seek civil penalties against the unlicensed party in circuit court.³⁷ The DOH may also impose, by citation, an administrative penalty up to \$5,000. While the DOH has investigative authority, it does not have arrest authority or sworn law enforcement personnel.

I-551 Permanent Residence Card, Employment Authorization Document

The U.S. Citizen and Immigration Service (USCIS) within the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) is the federal department responsible for granting lawful permanent residence.³⁸ A permanent resident is someone who has been granted authorization to live and work in the U.S. on a permanent basis. As proof of that status, a person is granted a Permanent Resident Card or Alien Registration Receipt Card. A Permanent Resident Card is officially called "Form I-551" and commonly called a "green card."³⁹

³⁴ Section 456.063, F.S.

³⁰ Rule 64B7-26.003, F.A.C.

³¹ Rule 64B7-26.004, F.A.C.

³² Rule 64B7-26.005, F.A.C.

³³ Section 456.0635, F.S.

³⁵ Section 480.047, F.S.

³⁶ Section 456.065, F.S.

³⁷ Id.

³⁸U.S. Immigration Support, *USCIS*, available at http://www.usimmigrationsupport.org/uscis.html (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

³⁹ U.S. Immigration Support, *Form I-551 (Green Card)*, available at

http://www.usimmigrationsupport.org/form-i-551-greencard.html (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

Individuals who are temporarily in the U.S. and eligible⁴⁰ for employment authorization may file a Form I-765, Application for Employment Authorization, to request an Employment Authorization Document (EAD).⁴¹ An EAD card, commonly called a "work permit," provides its holder the legal right to work in the U.S.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 480.0535, F.S., to require a person who operates a massage establishment pursuant to s. 480.043, F.S., to maintain valid work authorization documents on the premises for *each* employee who is not a U.S. citizen and to present to a law enforcement officer, upon request, the work authorization documents for each employee who is not a U.S. citizen. Valid work authorization documents include:

- A valid I-551 permanent residence card; or
- A valid government-issued employment authorization document.

The bill prohibits a person operating a massage establishment from knowingly using a massage establishment licensed pursuant to s. 480.043, F.S., including any location, structure, trailer, conveyance or any other part thereof, for the purpose of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution.

The bill provides a cross-reference to s. 796.07, F.S., to define the terms lewdness, assignation, and prostitution.

A person who violates any provisions of the bill commits:

- A misdemeanor of the second degree for the first violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 60 days and maximum fine of \$500);
- A misdemeanor of the first-degree for the second violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 1 year and maximum fine of \$1,000); or
- A felony of the third-degree for the third or subsequent violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., s. 775.083, F.S., or s. 775.084, F.S., (maximum imprisonment of 5 years and maximum fine of \$5,000, or penalties applicable for a habitual offender).

Section 2 provides an effective date of October 1, 2012.

⁴⁰ Employment authorization eligibility is codified in Federal Regulations at 8 C.F.R. §274a.12, available at http://law.justia.com/us/cfr/title08/8-1.0.1.2.54.2.1.1.html (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

⁴¹ U.S. Citizen and Immigration Service, *I-765*, *Application for Employment Authorization*, available at http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.5af9bb95919f35e66f614176543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=73ddd59cb7a5d010Vgn VCM10000048f3d6a1RCRD&vgnextchannel=db029c7755cb9010VgnVCM10000045f3d6a1RCRD (Last visited on September 22, 2011).

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Operators or owners of massage establishments may incur nominal administrative costs to comply with the requirements set forth in the bill. The provisions of the bill might prevent or deter human trafficking in massage establishments.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference considered this bill during its meeting on December 14, 2011. If the bill passes it is expected to have an insignificant fiscal impact and an insignificant effect on the prison population.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The bill designates a new felony of the third degree for individuals who thrice violate the bill's prohibition on using a licensed massage establishment for purposes of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution. The bill does not list this new offense in the Offense Severity Ranking Chart under s. 921.0022, F.S.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Joyner

	18-00037-12 201280
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to human trafficking; creating s.
3	480.0535, F.S.; requiring operators of massage
4	establishments to maintain valid work authorization
5	documents on the premises for each employee who is not
6	a United States citizen; requiring presentation of
7	such documents upon request of a law enforcement
8	officer; prohibiting the use of a massage
9	establishment license for the purpose of lewdness,
10	assignation, or prostitution; providing criminal
11	penalties; providing an effective date.
12	
13	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
14	
15	Section 1. Section 480.0535, Florida Statutes, is created
16	to read:
17	480.0535 Documents required while offering or providing
18	massage services
19	(1) In order to provide law enforcement agencies the means
20	to more effectively identify, investigate, and arrest persons
21	engaging in human trafficking as defined in s. 787.06:
22	(a) A person operating a massage establishment pursuant to
23	s. 480.043 shall maintain, and it is unlawful to operate a
24	massage establishment without, a valid work authorization
25	document on the premises for each employee who is not a United
26	States citizen. Valid work authorization documents for an
27	employee who is not a United States citizen include:
28	1. A valid I-551 permanent resident card; or
29	2. A valid government-issued employment authorization

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00037-12 201280
30	document.
31	(b) Upon request by a law enforcement officer, any person
32	operating a massage establishment must present one of the
33	documents specified in paragraph (a) for each employee who is
34	not a United States citizen.
35	(2) A person operating a massage establishment may not
36	knowingly use a license for operation of a massage establishment
37	issued under s. 480.043 for the purpose of lewdness,
38	assignation, or prostitution, as these terms are defined in s.
39	796.07, at any massage establishment location or structure, or
40	any part thereof, including any trailer or other conveyance.
41	(3) A person who violates any provision of this section
42	commits:
43	(a) A misdemeanor of the second degree for a first
44	violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
45	(b) A misdemeanor of the first degree for a second
46	violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
47	(c) A felony of the third degree for a third or subsequent
48	violation, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or
49	<u>s. 775.084.</u>
50	Section 2. This act shall take effect October 1, 2012.

Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Budget - Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice Appropriations, Vice Chair Judiciary, Vice Chair Budget Budget - Subcommittee on Higher Education Appropriations Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Rules - Subcommittee on Ethics and Elections Transportation Reapportionment

SELECT COMMITTEE: Protecting Florida's Children, Vice Chair

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Auditing Committee

SENATOR ARTHENIA L. JOYNER Democratic Leader Pro Tempore 18th District

November 3, 2011

Senator Greg Evers, Chair Senate Committee on Criminal Justice 510 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This is to request that Senate Bill 80 related to human trafficking be placed on the agenda for the Committee on Criminal Justice. Your consideration of this request is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Arthenia Lym

Arthenia L. Joyner

ALJ/rr

508 W Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd, Suite C, Tampa, Florida 33603-3415 (813) 233-4277
 202 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5059

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov



While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline $	fessional Staff conducting the meeting)
Торіс	Bill Number
Name ADDISON CALVAIN	(<i>if applicable</i>) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Lobby 15	(if applicable)
Address	Phone
Sireei	E-mail
City State Zip	
Speaking: For I Against Information	
Representing Flocida STATE MASSA	40 Assoc
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lob	byist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conductin 	ting the meeting)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------

Meeting Date	
Topic Human Trafficking	Bill Number
Name Sheilu Hop Kins	Amendment Barcode
Name Sheiln Hop Kins Job Title Associate Director	(if applicable)
Address 201 W. Park	Phone 850-205-6826
Address 201 W. Park Street Tallahussee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing <u>Fl. catholic Conference</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: 🗹 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Nola.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

		200				
BILL:	CS/CS/SB	208				
INTRODUCER:	Criminal Ju	stice Co	mmittee; Healtl	n Regulation Co	mmittee; and Senator Jo	yner
SUBJECT:	Health Car	e Fraud				
DATE:	January 12	, 2012	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	1
. Davlantes		Stoval	11	HR	Fav/CS	
. Erickson		Canno	on	CJ	Fav/CS	
•				BC		
•						
•						

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill amends current law relating to the licensure responsibility and authority of the Department of Health (DOH) over health professions and occupations. The bill also amends current law relating to the grounds for a board, or the DOH if there is no applicable board, to refuse to admit certain candidates seeking licensure to any examination and refuse to issue or renew a license, certificate, or registration to certain applicants.

The bill will result in a recurring increase in workload to the DOH to implement and in nonrecurring costs for rulemaking. The bill will also result in a recurring increase in workload and costs to the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) concerning data sharing infrastructure with the DOH. Costs are indeterminate.

This bill substantially amends sections 456.036 and 456.0635, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

The Legislature created s. 456.0635, F.S., in 2009 with the enactment of CS/CS/CS/SB 1986, a comprehensive bill designed to address systemic health care fraud in Florida. That bill increased

the Medicaid program's authority to address fraud, particularly as it relates to home health services; increased health care facility and health care practitioner licensing standards to keep fraudulent actors from obtaining a health care license in Florida; and created disincentives to commit Medicaid fraud by increasing the administrative penalties for committing such fraud, posting sanctioned and terminated Medicaid providers on the AHCA website, and creating additional criminal felonies for committing health care fraud; among other anti-fraud provisions.¹

Health Care Practitioner Licensure Authority of the Department of Health

The DOH is responsible for the licensure of most health care practitioners in the state. Chapter 456, F.S., provides general provisions for the regulation of health care professions in addition to the regulatory authority in specific practice acts for each profession or occupation. Section 456.001, F.S., defines "health care practitioner" as any person licensed under:

- Chapter 457 (acupuncture)
- Chapter 458 (medical practice)
- Chapter 459 (osteopathic medicine)
- Chapter 460 (chiropractic medicine)
- Chapter 461 (podiatric medicine)
- Chapter 462 (naturopathy)
- Chapter 463 (optometry)
- Chapter 464 (nursing)
- Chapter 465 (pharmacy)
- Chapter 466 (dentistry)
- Chapter 467 (midwifery)
- Part I, part II, part III, part V, part X, part XIII, or part XIV of chapter 468 (speech-language pathology and audiology; nursing home administration; occupational therapy; respiratory therapy; dietetics and nutrition practice; athletic trainers; and orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics)
- Chapter 478 (electrolysis)
- Chapter 480 (massage practice)
- Part III or part IV of chapter 483 (clinical laboratory personnel and medical physicists)
- Chapter 484 (dispensing of optical devices and hearing aids)
- Chapter 486 (physical therapy practice)
- Chapter 490 (psychological services)
- Chapter 491 (clinical, counseling, and psychotherapy services)

Current law² prohibits the DOH and the medical boards within the DOH from allowing any person to sit for an examination who has been:

Convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under ch. 409, F.S.,³ ch. 817, F.S.,⁴ ch. 893, F.S.,⁵ 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970,⁶ or

¹ See ch. 2009-223, L.O.F.

² See s. 456.0635, F.S.

³ Ch. 409, F.S., "Social and Economic Assistance," is in Title XXX, "Social Welfare," and includes the Florida Medicaid and Kidcare programs, among other programs.

42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396,⁷ unless the sentence and any subsequent period of probation for such conviction or pleas ended more than 15 years prior to the date of the application;

- Terminated for cause from the Florida Medicaid program, unless the applicant has been in good standing with the Florida Medicaid program for the most recent 5 years; or
- Terminated for cause, pursuant to the appeals procedures established by the state or Federal Government, from any other state Medicaid program or the federal Medicare program, unless the applicant has been in good standing with a state Medicaid program or the federal Medicare program for the most recent 5 years and the termination occurred at least 20 years prior to the date of application.

The DOH and the medical boards must refuse to issue or renew a license, certificate, or registration if an applicant or person affiliated with that applicant has violated any of the provisions listed above.

Implementation of Current Law by the Department of Health

Neither the DOH nor the boards deny licensure based on an applicant's termination for cause from the federal Medicare program because federal law does not implement such terminations "for cause." The DOH does not deny licensure renewal based on an applicant's termination for cause from the federal Medicare program for the same reason.

The DOH applies the denial of renewals to offenses occurring after July 1, 2009, when s. 456.0635, F.S., took effect.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 456.0635, F.S. The catch line is changed from "Medicaid fraud; disqualification for license, certificate, or registration," to "Health care fraud; disqualification for license, certificate, or registration." Other references in the statute to the general subject of "Medicaid fraud" are changed to "health care fraud." References to "candidate" vs. "candidate or applicant" are also standardized throughout the bill.

The bill separates the disqualifications for licensure, certification, or registration from those relating to licensure renewal into two different statutory subsections.

The bill requires a board or the DOH to refuse to admit a candidate to any examination and to refuse to issue a license to any applicant who has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under ch. 409, F.S., ch. 817, F.S., ch. 893, F.S., or similar felony offenses committed in another state or jurisdiction. The bill deletes the provision in current law that nullifies the prohibition if the sentence and probation period ended more than 15 years prior to the date of application, and replaces it with the following provisions:

⁴ Ch. 817, F.S., "Fraudulent Practices," is in Title XLVI, "Crimes."

⁵ Ch. 893, F.S., "Drug Abuse Prevention and Control," is in Title XLVI, "Crimes."

⁶ 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970 create the Controlled Substances Act, which regulates the registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers of controlled substances at the federal level.

⁷ 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396 create the federal Medicare, Medicaid, and Children's Health Insurance programs.

- For felonies of the first or second degree, the prohibition expires when the sentence and probation period have ended more than 15 years before the date of application.
- For felonies of the third degree, the prohibition expires when the sentence and probation period have ended more than 10 years before the date of application, except for felonies of the third degree under s. 893.13(6)(a), F.S.⁸
- For felonies of the third degree under s. 893.13(6)(a), F.S., the prohibition expires when the sentence and probation period have ended more than 5 years before the date of application.

An applicant or candidate who has been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to any state felony listed above is eligible for initial licensure without any prohibition if he or she successfully completes a drug court program for that felony and provides proof that the plea has been withdrawn or the charges have been dismissed.⁹ As a result of this provision and a similar provision relevant to renewals (described below), the DOH or the board will have statutory authority to not deny licensure or renewal based upon the original plea. This change will also allow the DOH to not rule on applications filed while the applicant is enrolled in the drug court program.

The bill moves into a new paragraph the requirement for a board or the DOH to refuse to admit a candidate to any examination and to refuse to issue a license to any applicant who has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970 or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396, unless the sentence and any probation period for such conviction or plea ended more than 15 years before the date of the application.

The bill deletes reference to "terminated for cause" from the federal Medicare program as a ground for which a board or the DOH is required to deny a license and creates a new standard to exclude applicants currently listed on the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of Excluded Individuals and Entities.

The bill specifies that the prohibitions above relating to examination, licensure, certification, or registration do not apply to applicants for initial licensure or certification who were enrolled in a

⁸ Section 893.13(6)(a), F.S. makes it unlawful for any person to be in actual or constructive possession of a controlled substance unless such controlled substance was lawfully obtained from a practitioner or pursuant to a valid prescription or order of a practitioner while acting in the course of his or her professional practice, or to be in actual or constructive possession of a controlled substance except as otherwise authorized by ch. 893, F.S.

⁹ This provision and a somewhat similar provision included in the section relevant to licensure renewals are intended to address individuals who have pled guilty or nolo contendere in order to avail these individuals of the transfer provisions of s. 910.035, F.S. Section 910.035(1), F.S., which applies in cases where an indictment or information is pending, provides that "a defendant arrested or held in a county other than that in which an indictment or information is pending against him or her may state in writing that he or she wishes to plead guilty or nolo contendere, to waive trial in the county in which the indictment or information is pending." Section 910.035(2), F.S., which applies in cases where an indictment or information is not pending, provides that "a defendant arrested on a warrant issued upon a complaint in a county other than the county of arrest may state in writing that he or she wishes to plead guilty or nolo contendere, to waive trial in the county in which the warrant was issued, and to consent to disposition of the case in the county in which the defendant was arrested, subject to the approval of the prosecuting attorney of the court in which the indictment or information is pending." Finally, s. 910.035(5), F.S., provides any person eligible for participation in a drug court treatment program pursuant to s. 948.08(6), F.S., may be eligible to have the case transferred to a county other than that in which the charge arose if the drug court program agrees and several conditions are met.
DOH- or board-recognized educational or training program on or before July 1, 2009, and who applied for licensure after July 1, 2012.

The bill creates a new statutory subsection relating to license *renewal* that requires a board or the DOH to deny renewal to applicants who, after July 1, 2009, have been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to the same felony offenses listed under the subsection on initial licensure. The same 5, 10, and 15-year prohibition periods apply concerning eligibility for relicensure after a felony as for initial licensure after a felony. Applicants who have been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to specified state felonies are eligible for license renewal without any prohibition period if they are currently enrolled in a drug court program that allows the withdrawal of the plea for that felony upon successful completion of the program.

The bill also includes the same provisions for denying licensure renewal as those described above for initial examination, licensure, certification, and registration, relative to exclusion from the Medicare program and termination from Medicaid programs in Florida or in other states.

Section 2 amends s. 456.036, F.S. Any person who has been denied renewal of licensure, certification, or registration under s. 456.0635(3), F.S., may only regain licensure, certification, or registration by undergoing the procedure for initial licensure as defined by a board or the department. However, a person who was denied renewal between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2012 is not required to retake any examinations which would otherwise be necessary for initial licensure.

Section 3 provides that the effective date of the bill is July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill will affect the ability of certain applicants to become licensed or to renew a license, thereby affecting their ability to qualify or remain qualified for gainful employment within certain occupations regulated by the DOH. The bill will apply the statutory licensure prohibitions to persons with felony convictions or pleas effective in other states the same as they are applied to persons with felony convictions or pleas effective in Florida. This will create more equity in the application of the law and should result in more mandatory denials among persons within that demographic. However, the bill also relaxes the standards in other ways, such as the "sliding scale" for the prohibition's duration based on the type of felony, which should result in fewer mandatory denials under those circumstances.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The DOH will experience a recurring increase in workload to implement the bill and nonrecurring costs for rulemaking, the costs of which are indeterminate. Increased workload will derive from the additional screening procedures that the DOH will conduct on applicants and re-applicants, including:¹⁰

- Analyzing the laws of other states to determine which are similar to chs. 409, 817, or 893, F.S., and which applicants have violated such laws.
- Verifying that the applicants have not committed Medicaid fraud in other states or federal health care fraud.
- Determining whether enough time has passed between applicants' criminal convictions under chs. 409, 817, or 893, F.S., and their requests for licensure.

The AHCA will also experience a recurring increase in workload and costs to build and maintain an information sharing infrastructure with the department for the additional data which will be collected by the DOH under this bill. The exact fiscal impact is indeterminate.¹¹

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

Under the bill, persons who have been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to certain state felonies are eligible for initial licensure, certification, or registration without a prohibition period if they successfully complete a pretrial intervention or drug diversion program for that felony. There is also a somewhat similar provision concerning pretrial intervention or drug diversion programs in the section relevant to licensure renewals.

According to the department, while pretrial intervention programs cover many of the offenses that disqualify a person from licensure, they do not require a plea or conviction, and therefore,

¹⁰ Department of Health, 2012 Bill Analysis, Economic Statement, and Fiscal Note for SB 208. A copy of this analysis is on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

¹¹ Agency for Health Care Administration, 2012 Bill Analysis and Economic Impact Statement for SB 208. A copy of this analysis is on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

participation in pretrial intervention programs currently is not disqualifying and need not be addressed in statute.

VII. Related Issues:

Since s. 456.0635, F.S., was enacted, 21 U.S.C. Subchapter 13, the Controlled Substances Act, has been amended to include a s. 971, regarding notification, suspension of shipment, and penalties with respect to importation and exportation of certain chemicals. The bill as currently written does not authorize initial or renewal license disqualification of health care professionals for violations of this section; only felonies under 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970 may result in denial of licensure.

The bill does not contain any guidance or standards for determining what constitutes a "similar felony offense committed in another state or jurisdiction." Criminal statutes are different in every state. When licensure or renewal is denied based on a "similar" felony committed in another state or jurisdiction, the applicant may be encouraged to challenge the denial and argue that without specific standards within Florida law, the characteristics of the out-of-state felony cannot be justified by the DOH in keeping with legislative intent as being adequately "similar" to any certain offense within chs. 409, 817, or 893, F.S. However, a counterargument is that there are numerous statutes which require a determination of whether an offense in another jurisdiction is similar to a Florida offense and which do not provide any guidance or standards for making that determination.¹²

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Criminal Justice on January 12, 2012:

The CS clarifies provisions relating to pleas. An applicant or candidate who has been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a specified state felony is eligible for initial licensure without any prohibition if he or she successfully completes a drug court program for that felony and provides proof that the plea has been withdrawn or the charges have been dismissed. Applicants who have been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to a specified state felony are eligible for license renewal without any prohibition period if they are currently enrolled in a drug court program that allows the withdrawal of the plea for that felony upon successful completion the program.

CS by Health Regulation on November 3, 2011:

The CS clarifies that persons who have been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to certain state felonies are eligible for initial licensure, certification, or registration without a prohibition period if they successfully complete a pretrial intervention or drug diversion program for that felony. A similar provision concerning pretrial intervention or drug diversion programs has been clarified in the subsection of the CS concerning license renewals.

¹² See e.g., ss. 39.0139, 311.12, 322.03, 373.6055, 393.0655, 408.809, 430.0402, 435.03, 435.04, 464.018, 468.3101, 744.474, 775.21, 943.0435, 948.30, 985.644, and 1012.467, F.S.

The CS alters the time frame for an exemption to the above provisions for students. Students who were enrolled in a department-approved training program before July 1, 2009 and who applied for initial licensure after July 1, 2012 are eligible regardless of the presence or timing of past state or federal felonies. Both of these dates were July 1, 2011 in SB 208.

The CS amends the effective dates relating to license renewals for applicants with felony convictions or plea of guilty or nolo contendere (both effective dates are changed to July 1, 2009). It also applies the tiered waiting periods described under the initial licensure provisions to renewals as well.

The CS replaces section 2 of SB 208 with a provision that any person who was denied license renewal under s. 456.0635(3), F.S., may only regain his or her license by undergoing the initial licensure procedures defined by the relevant board or the department. The CS provides an exception for persons who were denied renewal between July 1, 2009 and June 30, 2012; these applicants are not required to retake any examinations normally needed for initial licensure.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for SB 208



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		House
Comm: RCS		
01/12/2012	•	
	•	

The Committee on Criminal Justice (Smith) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 32 - 92

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5 (a) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or 6 nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under 7 chapter 409, chapter 817, or chapter 893, or a similar felony 8 offense committed in another state or jurisdiction, unless the 9 candidate or applicant has successfully completed a drug court 10 program for that felony and provides proof that the plea has been withdrawn or the charges have been dismissed. Any such 11 conviction or plea shall exclude the applicant or candidate from 12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for SB 208

236046

13 licensure, examination, certification, or registration 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970, or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396, unless the sentence and 14 15 any subsequent period of probation for such conviction or plea pleas ended: more than 15 years prior to the date of the 16 17 application; 18 1. For felonies of the first or second degree, more than 15 19 years before the date of application. 20 2. For felonies of the third degree, more than 10 years 21 before the date of application, except for felonies of the third 22 degree under s. 893.13(6)(a). 23 3. For felonies of the third degree under s. 893.13(6)(a), 24 more than 5 years before the date of application; (b) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or 25 26 nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under 21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970, or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396, unless the 27 28 sentence and any subsequent period of probation for such 29 conviction or plea ended more than 15 years before the date of 30 the application; 31 (c) (b) Has been terminated for cause from the Florida 32 Medicaid program pursuant to s. 409.913, unless the candidate or 33 applicant has been in good standing with the Florida Medicaid 34 program for the most recent 5 years; (d) (c) Has been terminated for cause, pursuant to the 35 36 appeals procedures established by the state or Federal 37 Government, from any other state Medicaid program or the federal 38 Medicare program, unless the candidate or applicant has been in 39 good standing with a state Medicaid program or the federal Medicare program for the most recent 5 years and the termination 40 41 occurred at least 20 years before prior to the date of the

591-01677-12

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. CS for SB 208

236046

42	application <u>; or</u> -
43	(e) Is currently listed on the United States Department of
44	Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of
45	Excluded Individuals and Entities.
46	
47	This subsection does not apply to candidates or applicants for
48	initial licensure or certification who were enrolled in an
49	educational or training program on or before July 1, 2009, which
50	was recognized by a board or, if there is no board, recognized
51	by the department, and who applied for licensure after July 1,
52	2012.
53	(3) The department shall refuse to renew a license,
54	certificate, or registration of any applicant if the applicant
55	or any principal, officer, agent, managing employee, or
56	affiliated person of the applicant:
57	(a) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or
58	nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under
59	<u>chapter 409, chapter 817, or chapter 893, or a similar felony</u>
60	offense committed in another state or jurisdiction, unless the
61	applicant is currently enrolled in a drug court program that
62	allows the withdrawal of the plea for that felony upon
63	successful completion of that program. Any such conviction or
64	plea excludes the applicant or candidate from licensure,
65	examination, certification, or registration unless the sentence
65 66	examination, certification, or registration unless the sentence and any subsequent period of probation for such conviction or

By the Committee on Health Regulation; and Senator Joyner

_	588-00842A-12 2012208c1
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to health care fraud; amending s.
3	456.0635, F.S.; revising the grounds under which the
4	Department of Health or corresponding board is
5	required to refuse to admit a candidate to an
6	examination and refuse to issue or renew a license,
7	certificate, or registration of a health care
8	practitioner; providing an exception; amending s.
9	456.036, F.S.; providing that all persons who were
10	denied renewal of licensure, certification, or
11	registration under s. 456.0635(3), F.S., may regain
12	licensure, certification, or registration only by
13	completing the application process for initial
14	licensure; providing an exception; providing an
15	effective date.
16	
17	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
18	
19	Section 1. Section 456.0635, Florida Statutes, is amended
20	to read:
21	456.0635 <u>Health care Medicaid</u> fraud; disqualification for
22	license, certificate, or registration
23	(1) <u>Health care</u> Medicaid fraud in the practice of a health
24	care profession is prohibited.
25	(2) Each board within the jurisdiction of the department,
26	or the department if there is no board, shall refuse to admit a
27	candidate to any examination and refuse to issue or renew a
28	license, certificate, or registration to any applicant if the
29	candidate or applicant or any principal, officer, agent,

Page 1 of 5

	588-00842A-12 2012208c1
30	managing employee, or affiliated person of the applicant , has
31	been:
32	(a) <u>Has been</u> convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or
33	nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under
34	chapter 409, chapter 817, <u>or</u> chapter 893, <u>or a similar felony</u>
35	offense committed in another state or jurisdiction, unless the
36	candidate or applicant has successfully completed a pretrial
37	intervention or drug diversion program for that felony. Any such
38	conviction or plea shall exclude the applicant or candidate from
39	licensure, examination, certification, or registration 21 U.S.C.
40	ss. 801–970, or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395–1396, unless the sentence and
41	any subsequent period of probation for such conviction or <u>plea</u>
42	pleas ended: more than 15 years prior to the date of the
43	application;
44	1. For felonies of the first or second degree, more than 15
45	years before the date of application.
46	2. For felonies of the third degree, more than 10 years
47	before the date of application, except for felonies of the third
48	degree under s. 893.13(6)(a).
49	3. For felonies of the third degree under s. 893.13(6)(a),
50	more than 5 years before the date of application;
51	(b) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or
52	nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under
53	21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970, or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396, unless the
54	sentence and any subsequent period of probation for such
55	conviction or plea ended more than 15 years before the date of
56	the application;
57	<u>(c) (b)</u> Has been terminated for cause from the Florida
58	Medicaid program pursuant to s. 409.913, unless the candidate or

Page 2 of 5

	588-00842A-12 2012208c1
59	applicant has been in good standing with the Florida Medicaid
60	program for the most recent 5 years;
61	(d) (c) Has been terminated for cause, pursuant to the
62	appeals procedures established by the state or Federal
63	Government , from any other state Medicaid program or the federal
64	Medicare program, unless the candidate or applicant has been in
65	good standing with a state Medicaid program or the federal
66	Medicare program for the most recent 5 years and the termination
67	occurred at least 20 years <u>before</u> prior to the date of the
68	application <u>; or</u> .
69	(e) Is currently listed on the United States Department of
70	Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of
71	Excluded Individuals and Entities.
72	
73	This subsection does not apply to candidates or applicants for
74	initial licensure or certification who were enrolled in an
75	educational or training program on or before July 1, 2009, which
76	was recognized by a board or, if there is no board, recognized
77	by the department, and who applied for licensure after July 1,
78	2012.
79	(3) The department shall refuse to renew a license,
80	certificate, or registration of any applicant if the applicant
81	or any principal, officer, agent, managing employee, or
82	affiliated person of the applicant:
83	(a) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or
84	nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under
85	<u>chapter 409, chapter 817, or chapter 893, or a similar felony</u>
86	offense committed in another state or jurisdiction since July 1,
87	2009, unless the applicant is currently enrolled in or has

Page 3 of 5

	588-00842A-12 2012208c1
88	successfully completed a pretrial intervention or drug diversion
89	program for that felony. Any such conviction or plea shall
90	exclude the applicant from renewal of licensure, certification,
91	or registration unless the sentence and any subsequent period of
92	probation for such conviction or plea ended:
93	1. For felonies of the first or second degree, more than 15
94	years before the date of application.
95	2. For felonies of the third degree, more than 10 years
96	before the date of application, except for felonies of the third
97	<u>degree under s. 893.13(6)(a).</u>
98	3. For felonies of the third degree under s. 893.13(6)(a),
99	more than 5 years before the date of application.
100	(b) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or
101	nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony under
102	21 U.S.C. ss. 801-970, or 42 U.S.C. ss. 1395-1396 since July 1,
103	2009, unless the sentence and any subsequent period of probation
104	for such conviction or plea ended more than 15 years before the
105	date of the application.
106	(c) Has been terminated for cause from the Florida Medicaid
107	program pursuant to s. 409.913, unless the applicant has been in
108	good standing with the Florida Medicaid program for the most
109	recent 5 years.
110	(d) Has been terminated for cause, pursuant to the appeals
111	procedures established by the state, from any other state
112	Medicaid program, unless the applicant has been in good standing
113	with a state Medicaid program for the most recent 5 years and
114	the termination occurred at least 20 years before the date of
115	the application.
116	(e) Is currently listed on the United States Department of

Page 4 of 5

	588-00842A-12 2012208c1
117	Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of
118	Excluded Individuals and Entities.
119	(4) (3) Licensed health care practitioners shall report
120	allegations of <u>health care</u> Medicaid fraud to the department,
121	regardless of the practice setting in which the alleged <u>health</u>
122	care Medicaid fraud occurred.
123	(5)(4) The acceptance by a licensing authority of a
124	<u>licensee's</u> candidate's relinquishment of a license which is
125	offered in response to or anticipation of the filing of
126	administrative charges alleging <u>health care</u> Medicaid fraud or
127	similar charges constitutes the permanent revocation of the
128	license.
129	Section 2. Present subsections (14) and (15) of section
130	456.036, Florida Statutes, are renumbered as subsections (15)
131	and (16), respectively, and a new subsection (14) is added to
132	that section, to read:
133	456.036 Licenses; active and inactive status; delinquency
134	(14) A person who has been denied renewal of licensure,
135	certification, or registration under s. 456.0635(3) may regain
136	licensure, certification, or registration only by meeting the
137	qualifications and completing the application process for
138	initial licensure as defined by the board, or the department if
139	there is no board. However, a person who was denied renewal of
140	licensure, certification, or registration under s. 24 of chapter
141	2009-223, Laws of Florida, between July 1, 2009, and June 30,
142	2012, is not required to retake and pass examinations applicable
143	for initial licensure, certification, or registration.
144	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

Page 5 of 5



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Budget - Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice Appropriations, Vice Chair Judiciary, Vice Chair Budget Budget - Subcommittee on Higher Education Appropriations Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Rules - Subcommittee on Ethics and Elections Transportation Reapportionment

SELECT COMMITTEE: Protecting Florida's Children, Vice Chair

JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Auditing Committee

SENATOR ARTHENIA L. JOYNER Democratic Leader Pro Tempore 18th District

November 16, 2011

Senator Greg Evers, Chair Senate Committee on Criminal Justice 510 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This is to request that CS/Senate Bill 208 related to health care fraud be placed on the agenda for the Committee on Criminal Justice. Your consideration of this request is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Arthenin &

Arthenia L. Joyner

ALJ/rr

REPLY TO:

508 W Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd, Suite C, Tampa, Florida 33603-3415 (813) 233-4277

□ 202 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5059

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professiona	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date, health	
Topic Durse Licensure/ Care fraud	Bill Number
Name Alisa Snow	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title LOBBYIST	(if applicable)
Address 1030 E. La Fayette	Phone 850-443-1319
Street Tallahassee, FL	E-mail or isa & SNOW
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information	strategies.com
Representing Florida Nurses As	sociation
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic <u>Support bill</u> Name <u>PEGGY RIGSBY</u>	Bill Number
Job Title DIR OF GOV, Services Address <u>307 W. PARK AVE</u>	Phone
$\frac{\text{Talla hassee}}{City} = \frac{1}{State} = \frac{32301}{Zip}$ Speaking: AFor Against Information	E-mail_prigsby@fhca.org
	registered with Legislature: XYes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic NURSE Licensure/Heatthcare Fraud	Bill Number
Name Chenylynn Juchniewicz	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Student / NUrsing Lab Student Worker	(if applicable)
Address 495 2nd ST SE	Phone (352) 234 - 0799
Street WinterHaven, FL 33880 City State Zip	E-mail CJVChnipwicz@my.pulk.et
Speaking: For Against X Information	
Representing <u>Self</u> , FNA	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Xo Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ses X No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Criminal Justice Committee **CS/SB 210** BILL: Criminal Justice Committee and Senator Wise INTRODUCER: Costs of Prosecution, Investigation and Representation SUBJECT: January 12, 2012 DATE: **REVISED**: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Cellon Cannon CJ Fav/CS 2. JU 3. BC 4. 5. 6.

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill includes costs of prosecution and costs of representation among those fees, costs and penalties that shall be withheld from cash bond posted on behalf of a defendant. The bill clarifies that the clerk of court shall collect and dispense cost payments in cases that are disposed of by any lawful manner. The bill also requires the assessment of costs of prosecution in juvenile delinquency proceedings.

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 903.286, 938.27 and 985.032.

II. Present Situation:

Costs of Prosecution

Section 938.27, F.S., provides that convicted persons are liable for costs of prosecution at the rate of \$50 in misdemeanor or criminal traffic offense cases and \$100 in felony criminal cases,

unless the prosecutor proves that costs are higher in the particular case before the court.¹ The costs of prosecution are deposited into the State Attorneys Revenue Trust Fund.²

Convicted persons are also liable for payment of investigative costs incurred by a law enforcement agency, fire department, or the Department of Financial Services and the Office of Financial Regulation of the Financial Services Commission.³ Conviction, for this purpose, includes a determination of guilt, or of violation of probation or community control, which is a result of a plea, trial, or violation proceeding, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld.⁴

Costs of Representation

Section 938.29, F.S., provides that convicted persons are liable for payment of the \$50 public defender application fee under s. 27.52(1)(b), F.S., and attorney's fees and costs if he or she received assistance from the public defender's office, a special assistant public defender, the office of criminal conflict and civil regional counsel, or a private conflict attorney, or who has received due process services after being found indigent for costs.

Costs of representation may be imposed at the rate of \$50 in misdemeanor or criminal traffic offense cases and \$100 in felony criminal cases. The court may set a higher amount upon showing of sufficient proof of higher fees or costs incurred. The costs of representation are deposited into the Indigent Criminal Defense Trust Fund.

The court may order payment of the assessed application fee and attorney's fees and costs as a condition of probation, of suspension of sentence, or of withholding the imposition of sentence. The clerk within the county where the defendant was tried or received services from a public defender is responsible for enforcing, satisfying, compromising, settling, subordinating, releasing or otherwise disposing of any debt or lien imposed.

Clerks to Collect and Disburse Funds

Section 28.246(2), F.S., requires the clerk of the circuit court (clerk) to establish and maintain a system of accounts receivable for court-related fees, charges, and costs.

The clerk may accept partial payments for all fees, charges, and costs in accordance with the terms of an established payment plan.⁵ The clerk may enter into a payment plan when an individual is determined to be indigent for costs by the court.⁶

¹ Section 938.27(8), F.S.

 $^{^{2}}$ Id.

³ Section 938.27(1), F.S.

 $^{^{4}}$ Id.

⁵ Section 28.246(4), F.S.

⁶ A monthly payment amount, calculated based upon all fees and all anticipated costs, is presumed to correspond to the person's ability to pay if the amount does not exceed 2 percent of the person's annual net income, as defined in s. 27.52(1), divided by 12. Section 28.246(4), F.S.

Criminal Traffic Case Disposition

The clerk of the court is authorized by s. 318.14, F.S., to dispose of certain misdemeanor criminal traffic violations in which the defendant shows the clerk that he or she is in compliance with the law under which the charge was made prior to the court date. Examples of these traffic offenses include operating a motor vehicle without a valid registration under s. 320.131, F.S., and presenting invalid proof of insurance under s. 316.646, F.S. The clerk is statutorily authorized to accept a nolo contendere plea, waive the misdemeanor fines, and assess costs listed in s. 318.14(10)(b), F.S.

Cash Bond Used to Pay Fines, Costs, and Fees

Section 903.286, F.S., authorizes the clerk to withhold the return of a cash bond posted on behalf of a criminal defendant by a person other than a bail bond agent⁷ to pay the following:

- Court fees;
- Court costs; and
- Criminal penalties.

If sufficient funds are not available to pay the above costs, the clerk will immediately obtain payment from the defendant or enroll the defendant in a payment plan pursuant to s. 28.246, F.S.

All cash bond forms must prominently display a notice explaining that all funds are subject to forfeiture and withholding by the clerk for the payment of the above costs on behalf of the criminal defendant regardless of who posted the funds.

Delinquency Cases Exempt

Currently juveniles who are adjudicated delinquent or have had adjudication of delinquency withheld are not required to pay the costs of prosecution.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill adds the costs of prosecution and the costs of representation by the public defender to the list of costs a clerk is required to withhold from the return of a cash bond posted on behalf of a criminal defendant by a person other than a bail bond agent. If such payments are not made from the cash bond, the clerk is required to obtain payment from a defendant or, if sufficient funds are not available, require the defendant to enroll in a payment plan. Cash bond forms must display notice of the funds being subject to forfeiture for payment of costs of prosecution as well as other costs, fees, and fines.

The clerk is required to collect and disburse costs of prosecution in all cases, regardless of whether the cases are disposed of before a judge in open court. These cases may include criminal traffic violations disposed of pursuant to s. 318.14(10), F.S.⁸ (See the Technical Deficiencies section below.)

⁷ Licensed pursuant to ch. 648, F.S.

⁸ In these cases the defendant may elect to show proof of compliance to the clerk of the court and enter a plea of nolo contendere. The clerk is authorized by s. 318.14(10), F.S., to assess certain fees. The assessment and collection of costs of prosecution are not specified therein. Although the statutory provision in s. 938.27(6), F.S., requires the clerk to "collect and dispense cost payments in any case," which would include costs of prosecution and investigation listed in subsection (8) of

The bill requires that costs of prosecution be assessed from juveniles who have been adjudicated delinquent or have adjudication of delinquency withheld.

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Costs of prosecution should be assessed by the court in delinquency cases which is a new cost not previously assessed.

C. Government Sector Impact:

This bill appears to have a positive impact on state attorneys and public defenders because:

- 1. The costs of prosecution and costs of representation will be withheld by the clerk from the return of a cash bond posted on behalf of a criminal defendant by a person other than a bail bond agent. This will likely result in a positive fiscal impact as the cost of prosecution will be deducted from any cash bonds posted on behalf of a criminal defendant.
- 2. The costs of prosecution will now be assessed from juveniles who have been adjudicated delinquent or have adjudication of delinquency withheld. This will likely result in a positive fiscal impact as these costs were not assessed in these specific cases in the past.

that section, state attorneys report that the costs are not being collected in the criminal traffic cases disposed of pursuant to ch. 318, F.S.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

State attorneys have reported that costs of prosecution are not being collected in criminal traffic cases that are disposed of by the clerk of the court prior to a court appearance by the defendant as authorized in s. 318.14, F.S. If the bill is intended to address this issue, it is suggested that clarity could be gained by adding a cross-reference to s. 938.27(6), F.S., as amended by the bill, within s. 318.14(10), F.S.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Criminal Justice on January 12, 2012:

The Committee Substitute deleted the parts of the bill that provided for the assessment of costs of prosecution in cases that are dismissed after completion of felony and misdemeanor drug court programs.

The Committee Substitute also deleted the prohibition in the bill against a court converting costs of prosecution to community service.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 210

487206

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS		
01/12/2012	•	
	•	

The Committee on Criminal Justice (Hays) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 54 - 164

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5 (1) In all criminal and violation-of-probation or 6 community-control cases, convicted persons are liable for 7 payment of the costs of prosecution, including investigative 8 costs incurred by law enforcement agencies, by fire departments 9 for arson investigations, and by investigations of the Department of Financial Services or the Office of Financial 10 Regulation of the Financial Services Commission, if requested by 11 such agencies. The court shall include these costs in every 12

Page 1 of 4

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 210

487206

judgment rendered against the convicted person. For purposes of this section, "convicted" means a determination of guilt, or of violation of probation or community control, which is a result of a plea, trial, or violation proceeding, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld.

(2) (a) The court shall impose the costs of prosecution and investigation notwithstanding the defendant's present ability to pay. The court shall require the defendant to pay the costs within a specified period or in specified installments.

(b) The end of such period or the last such installmentshall not be later than:

The end of the period of probation or community control,
 if probation or community control is ordered;

26 2. Five years after the end of the term of imprisonment 27 imposed, if the court does not order probation or community 28 control; or

3. Five years after the date of sentencing in any othercase.

32 However, in no event shall the obligation to pay any unpaid 33 amounts expire if not paid in full within the period specified 34 in this paragraph.

35 (c) If not otherwise provided by the court under this36 section, costs shall be paid immediately.

(3) If a defendant is placed on probation or community control, payment of any costs under this section shall be a condition of such probation or community control. The court may revoke probation or community control if the defendant fails to pay these costs.

31

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 210



42 (4) Any dispute as to the proper amount or type of costs 43 shall be resolved by the court by the preponderance of the 44 evidence. The burden of demonstrating the amount of costs 45 incurred is on the state attorney. The burden of demonstrating the financial resources of the defendant and the financial needs 46 of the defendant is on the defendant. The burden of 47 48 demonstrating such other matters as the court deems appropriate is upon the party designated by the court as justice requires. 49

50 (5) Any default in payment of costs may be collected by any51 means authorized by law for enforcement of a judgment.

(6) The clerk of the court shall collect and dispense cost payments in any case <u>regardless of whether the disposition of</u> the case takes place before the judge in open court or in any <u>other manner provided by law</u>.

56 (7) Investigative costs that are recovered shall be 57 returned to the appropriate investigative agency that incurred 58 the expense. Such costs include actual expenses incurred in 59 conducting the investigation and prosecution of the criminal 60 case; however, costs may also include the salaries of permanent 61 employees. Any investigative costs recovered on behalf of a 62 state agency must be remitted to the Department of Revenue for 63 deposit in the agency operating trust fund, and a report of the 64 payment must be sent to the agency, except that any 65 investigative costs recovered on behalf of the Department of Law 66 Enforcement shall be deposited in the department's Forfeiture 67 and Investigative Support Trust Fund under s. 943.362.

68 (8) Costs for the state attorney shall be set in all cases
69 at no less than \$50 per case when a misdemeanor or criminal
70 traffic offense is charged and no less than \$100 per case when a

Page 3 of 4

BI.CJ.01772

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 210



71 felony offense is charged, including a proceeding in which the 72 underlying offense is a violation of probation or community 73 control. The court may set a higher amount upon a showing of 74 sufficient proof of higher costs incurred. Costs recovered on 75 behalf of the state attorney under this section shall be 76 deposited into the State Attorneys Revenue Trust Fund to be used 77 during the fiscal year in which the funds are collected, or in 78 any subsequent fiscal year, for actual expenses incurred in 79 investigating and prosecuting criminal cases, which may include 80 the salaries of permanent employees, or for any other purpose 81 authorized by the Legislature. 82 83

And the title is amended as follows: Delete lines 9 - 20 and insert: Clarifying the types of cases that are subject to the collection and dispensing of cost payments by the

clerk of the court; amending s. 985.032, F.S.;

Page 4 of 4

1/10/2012 2:00:57 PM

89

By Senator Wise

5-00064B-12 2012210
A bill to be entitled
An act relating to costs of prosecution,
investigation, and representation; amending s.
903.286, F.S.; providing for the withholding of unpaid
costs of prosecution and representation from the
return of a cash bond posted on behalf of a criminal
defendant; requiring a notice on bond forms of such
possible withholding; amending s. 938.27, F.S.;
providing liability for the cost of prosecution and
investigation for persons whose cases are disposed of
under specified provisions; requiring courts to impose
the costs of prosecution and investigation;
prohibiting the court from converting the costs of
prosecution and investigation to any form of community
service; clarifying the types of cases that are
subject to the collection and dispensing of cost
payments by the clerk of the court; amending s.
938.29, F.S.; providing liability for attorney's fees
and costs for persons whose cases are disposed of
under specified provisions; amending s. 985.032, F.S.;
providing for assessment of costs of prosecution
against a juvenile who has been adjudicated delinquent
or has adjudication of delinquency withheld; providing
an effective date.
Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
Section 1. Section 903.286, Florida Statutes, is amended to
read:

Page 1 of 6

5-00064B-12 2012210 903.286 Return of cash bond; requirement to withhold unpaid 30 31 fines, fees, court costs; cash bond forms.-32 (1) Notwithstanding s. 903.31(2), the clerk of the court 33 shall withhold from the return of a cash bond posted on behalf 34 of a criminal defendant by a person other than a bail bond agent 35 licensed pursuant to chapter 648 sufficient funds to pay any 36 unpaid costs of prosecution, costs of representation as provided 37 by s. 27.52, court fees, court costs, and criminal penalties. If sufficient funds are not available to pay all unpaid costs of 38 39 prosecution, costs of representation as provided by s. 27.52, court fees, court costs, and criminal penalties, the clerk of 40 the court shall immediately obtain payment from the defendant or 41 42 enroll the defendant in a payment plan pursuant to s. 28.246. 43 (2) All cash bond forms used in conjunction with the 44 requirements of s. 903.09 must prominently display a notice 45 explaining that all funds are subject to forfeiture and 46 withholding by the clerk of the court for the payment of costs 47 of prosecution, costs of representation as provided by s. 27.52, court fees, court costs, and criminal penalties on behalf of the 48 49 criminal defendant regardless of who posted the funds. Section 2. Section 938.27, Florida Statutes, is amended to 50 51 read: 52 938.27 Judgment for costs of prosecution and investigation 53 on conviction.-54 (1) In all criminal and violation-of-probation or 55 community-control cases, convicted persons and persons whose 56 cases are disposed of pursuant to s. 948.08(6)(c) or s. 57 948.16(2) are liable for payment of the costs of prosecution, 58 including investigative costs incurred by law enforcement

Page 2 of 6

	5-00064B-12 2012210
59	agencies, by fire departments for arson investigations, and by
60	investigations of the Department of Financial Services or the
61	Office of Financial Regulation of the Financial Services
62	Commission, if requested by such agencies. The court shall
63	include these costs in every judgment rendered against the
64	convicted person. For purposes of this section, "convicted"
65	means a determination of guilt, or of violation of probation or
66	community control, which is a result of a plea, trial, or
67	violation proceeding, regardless of whether adjudication is
68	withheld.
69	(2) (a) Notwithstanding any other law, court rule, or
70	administrative order, the court shall impose upon the defendant
71	the costs of prosecution and investigation. The costs of
72	prosecution and investigation may not be converted to any form
73	of court-ordered community service to be served in lieu of the
74	obligation to pay the costs of prosecution and investigation.
75	<u>(b)</u> The court shall impose the costs of prosecution and
76	investigation notwithstanding the defendant's present ability to
77	pay. The court shall require the defendant to pay the costs
78	within a specified period or in specified installments.
79	<u>(c)</u> The end of such period or the last such installment
80	shall not be later than:
81	1. The end of the period of probation or community control,
82	if probation or community control is ordered;
83	2. Five years after the end of the term of imprisonment
84	imposed, if the court does not order probation or community
85	control; or
86	3. Five years after the date of sentencing in any other
87	case.

Page 3 of 6

5-00064B-12 2012210 88 89 However, in no event shall the obligation to pay any unpaid amounts expire if not paid in full within the period specified 90 91 in this paragraph. 92 (d) (c) If not otherwise provided by the court under this 93 section, costs shall be paid immediately. (3) If a defendant is placed on probation or community 94 95 control, payment of any costs under this section shall be a condition of such probation or community control. The court may 96 97 revoke probation or community control if the defendant fails to 98 pay these costs. 99 (4) Any dispute as to the proper amount or type of costs 100 shall be resolved by the court by the preponderance of the 101 evidence. The burden of demonstrating the amount of costs 102 incurred is on the state attorney. The burden of demonstrating 103 the financial resources of the defendant and the financial needs

104 of the defendant is on the defendant. The burden of 105 demonstrating such other matters as the court deems appropriate 106 is upon the party designated by the court as justice requires.

107 (5) Any default in payment of costs may be collected by any108 means authorized by law for enforcement of a judgment.

(6) The clerk of the court shall collect and dispense cost payments in any case <u>regardless of whether the disposition of</u> the case takes place before the judge in open court or in any other manner provided by law.

(7) Investigative costs that are recovered shall be returned to the appropriate investigative agency that incurred the expense. Such costs include actual expenses incurred in conducting the investigation and prosecution of the criminal

Page 4 of 6

5-00064B-12 2012210 117 case; however, costs may also include the salaries of permanent 118 employees. Any investigative costs recovered on behalf of a 119 state agency must be remitted to the Department of Revenue for 120 deposit in the agency operating trust fund, and a report of the 121 payment must be sent to the agency, except that any 122 investigative costs recovered on behalf of the Department of Law 123 Enforcement shall be deposited in the department's Forfeiture 124 and Investigative Support Trust Fund under s. 943.362. 125 (8) Costs for the state attorney shall be set in all cases 126 at no less than \$50 per case when a misdemeanor or criminal 127 traffic offense is charged and no less than \$100 per case when a 128 felony offense is charged, including a proceeding in which the underlying offense is a violation of probation or community 129 130 control. The court may set a higher amount upon a showing of 131 sufficient proof of higher costs incurred. Costs recovered on 132 behalf of the state attorney under this section shall be 133 deposited into the State Attorneys Revenue Trust Fund to be used 134 during the fiscal year in which the funds are collected, or in any subsequent fiscal year, for actual expenses incurred in 135 136 investigating and prosecuting criminal cases, which may include 137 the salaries of permanent employees, or for any other purpose 138 authorized by the Legislature. 139 Section 3. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 938.29, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 140 938.29 Legal assistance; lien for payment of attorney's 141 142 fees or costs.-143 (1) (a) A defendant who is convicted of a criminal act or a 144 violation of probation or community control or whose case is 145 disposed of pursuant to s. 948.08(6)(c) or s. 948.16(2) and who

Page 5 of 6

	5-00064B-12 2012210_
146	has received the assistance of the public defender's office, a
147	special assistant public defender, the office of criminal
148	conflict and civil regional counsel, or a private conflict
149	attorney, or who has received due process services after being
150	found indigent for costs under s. 27.52, shall be liable for
151	payment of the assessed application fee under s. 27.52 and
152	attorney's fees and costs. Attorney's fees and costs shall be
153	set in all cases at no less than \$50 per case when a misdemeanor
154	or criminal traffic offense is charged and no less than \$100 per
155	case when a felony offense is charged, including a proceeding in
156	which the underlying offense is a violation of probation or
157	community control. The court may set a higher amount upon a
158	showing of sufficient proof of higher fees or costs incurred.
159	For purposes of this section, "convicted" means a determination
160	of guilt, or of violation of probation or community control,
161	which is a result of a plea, trial, or violation proceeding,
162	regardless of whether adjudication is withheld. The court shall
163	include these fees and costs in every judgment rendered against
164	the convicted person.
165	Section 4. Section 985.032, Florida Statutes, is amended to
166	read:
167	985.032 Legal representation for delinquency cases
168	(1) For cases arising under this chapter, the state
169	attorney shall represent the state.
170	(2) A juvenile who has been adjudicated delinquent or has
171	adjudication of delinquency withheld shall be assessed costs of
172	prosecution as provided in s. 938.27.
173	Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.

Page 6 of 6

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic Costs of Projecution, Defone	Bill Number 2 / 🔿
Name Bob Dillinger	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Public Defender- 67 Circuit	(if applicable)
Address 14250 49# St N	Phone 727-4/44-6865
Street City City State Zip	E-mail Pdbepinellascuntyiong
Speaking: For Against Information	, j
Representing <u>FDASSUC</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature:YesNo

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The FLORIDA GENATE	
1 12 12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	
Meeting Date Topic COSTS OF PROS/REPRESENTATION	Bill Number 210 AS AMENDED
Name MONICA HOFHEINZ Job Title ASSISTANT STATE AHORNEY	Amendment Barcode(if applicable)
Address 201 SE 6th ST	Phone 954-831-8543
FTL FL 33301 City State Zip	E-mail hofsa 17e sao 17. state. fl. us
Speaking: For Against Information Representing FLORIDA PROSECUTING AHORNE	y Assoc
	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

THE ELODIDA SEMATE

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Greg Evers, Chair	
	Committee on Criminal Justice	е

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: September 21, 2011

I respectfully request that Senate Bill # 210, relating to Costs of Prosecution, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.

 \square

next committee agenda.

Senator Stephen R. Wise Florida Senate, District 5

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT his document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By	: The Professional S	taff of the Criminal	Justice Committe	ee
BILL:	SB 278				
INTRODUCER:	Senator Sachs				
SUBJECT:	Preventing Deat	ns from Drug-relat	ed Overdoses		
DATE:	October 19, 201	l REVISED:	01/10/12		
ANAL	YST S	TAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
l. Cellon	Ca	nnon	CJ	Favorable	
2			HR		
3					
ŀ					
5				·	
5					

I. Summary:

The bill creates the "911 Good Samaritan Act" and provides that:

- A person making a good faith effort to obtain or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for possession of a controlled substance if the evidence for possession was obtained as a result of the person's seeking medical assistance.
- A person who experiences a drug-related overdose and is in need of medical assistance may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for possession of a controlled substance if the evidence for possession was obtained as a result of the overdose and the need for medical assistance.

The bill states that the above-described protection from prosecution for possession offenses may not be grounds for suppression of evidence in other criminal prosecutions. The bill also adds the following to the list of mitigating circumstances a judge may consider when departing from the lowest permissible sentence: The defendant was making a good faith effort to obtain or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose.

This bill substantially amends section 921.0026, Florida Statutes. The bill creates section 893.21, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Florida law currently contains a number of provisions that provide immunity from civil liability to persons in specified instances. Florida law also contains various provisions that allow criminal

defendants to have their sentences reduced or suspended in certain instances. A description of these provisions follows.

Florida "Good Samaritan" Laws

The Good Samaritan Act, codified in s. 768.13, F.S., provides immunity from civil liability for those who render emergency care and treatment to individuals in need of assistance. The statute provides immunity for liability for civil damages to any person who:

- Gratuitously and in good faith renders emergency care or treatment either in direct response to emergency situations or at the scene of an emergency, without objection of the injured victim, if that person acts as an ordinary reasonable and prudent person would have acted under the same or similar circumstances.¹
- Participates in emergency response activities of a local, state, or federal emergency response or management agency, if that person acts prudently and within the scope of his or her training.²
- Gratuitously and in good faith renders emergency care or treatment to an injured animal at the scene of an emergency if that person acts as an ordinary reasonable and prudent person would have acted under the same or similar circumstances.³

Section 768.1325(3), F.S., provides that a person is immune from civil liability for any harm resulting from the use or attempted use of an automated external defibrillator device on a victim of a perceived medical emergency, without objection of the victim.

Section 768.1355(1), F.S., entitled the Florida Volunteer Protection Act, provides that any person who volunteers to perform any service for any nonprofit organization without compensation will incur no civil liability for any act or omission that results in personal injury or property damage if:

- The person was acting in good faith within the scope of any official duties performed under the volunteer service and the person was acting as an ordinary reasonable and prudent person would have acted under the same or similar circumstances; and
- The injury or damage was not caused by any wanton or willful misconduct on the part of the person in the performance of the duties.

Reduction or Suspension of Criminal Sentence

Section 921.186, F.S., allows the state attorney to move the sentencing court to reduce or suspend the sentence of persons convicted of a felony who provide substantial assistance in the identification, arrest, or conviction of any accomplice, accessory, coconspirator, or principal of the defendant, or of any other person engaged in felonious criminal activity.

¹ Section 768.13(2)(a), F.S.

² Section 768.13(2)(d), F.S.

³ Section 768.13(3), F.S.
Mitigating Circumstances

The Criminal Punishment Code applies to sentencing for felony offenses committed on or after October 1, 1998. Criminal offenses are ranked in the "offense severity ranking chart"⁴ from level one (least severe) to level 10 (most severe) and are assigned points based on the severity of the offense as determined by the Legislature. If an offense is not listed in the ranking chart, it defaults to a ranking based on the degree of the felony.⁵

The points are added in order to determine the "lowest permissible sentence" for the offense. A judge cannot impose a sentence below the lowest permissible sentence unless the judge makes written findings that there are "circumstances or factors that reasonably justify the downward departure."⁶ Mitigating circumstances under which a departure from the lowest permissible sentence is reasonably justified include:

- The defendant was an accomplice to the offense and was a relatively minor participant in the ٠ criminal conduct.
- The defendant acted under extreme duress or under the domination of another person.
- The defendant cooperated with the state to resolve the current offense or any other offense.⁷

Currently, there are no mitigating circumstances related to defendants who make a good faith effort to obtain or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose.

Possession of a Controlled Substance

Controlled substances are designated in s. 893.03, F.S., and are commonly referred to as "scheduled" drugs. The scheduled drugs are listed in Schedules I-V according to the potential for abuse or addiction, currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States, and relative degree of danger to the user.

Generally, simple possession of a controlled substance is a third-degree felony punishable by up to five years in prison and a fine up to \$5,000.⁸ This is the "catch-all" offense, and all other drug offenses are specified "exceptions" to this general rule.

For example, two exceptions to the general rule are that simple possession of not more than 20 grams of cannabis⁹ and simple possession of not more than 3 grams of the substances listed in paragraphs 46-50 of Schedule I (c) are first-degree misdemeanors punishable by up to one year in jail and a fine up to \$1,000.¹⁰

⁴ Section 921.0022, F.S.

⁵ Section 921.0024, F.S., provides that a defendant's sentence is calculated based on points assigned for factors including: the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced; injury to the victim; additional offenses that the defendant committed at the time of the primary offense; and the defendant's prior record and other aggravating factors.

⁶ Section 921.0026, F.S.

 $^{^{7}}$ Id.

⁸ Section 893.13(6)(a), F.S.

⁹ For the purposes of s. 893.13(6)(b), F.S., cannabis is defined as all parts of any plant of the genus *Cannabis*, whether growing or not, and the seeds thereof. ¹⁰ Section 893.13(6)(b), F.S.

Simple possession of *more than* 10 grams of any substance named in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Schedule I¹¹ is specified as a first-degree felony punishable by up to 30 years in prison and a fine up to 10,000.¹² Because it is not otherwise specified and therefore falls under the general rule, possession of *not more than* 10 grams of those same substances constitutes a third degree felony offense.¹³

Paragraphs (1)(a)-(l) of s. 893.135, F.S., prohibit the possession of various *larger quantities* of controlled substances as trafficking offenses. Drug trafficking offenses carry minimum mandatory prison sentences that increase in severity as the amount or weight of the drug possessed increases, including capital crimes if deaths result from the manufacture or importation of the drug.

To further illustrate the application of the general rule that simple possession of a controlled substance is a third degree felony unless there is a specified "exception," remember that possession of *not more than 20 grams* of cannabis is a first degree misdemeanor. Under the trafficking statute, possession of *more than 25 pounds* of cannabis is a first degree felony. Because it is not otherwise specified, possession of *more than 20 grams but 25 pounds or less* of cannabis is a third degree felony offense under the general simple possession statute, s. 893.13(6)(a), F.S.

Proving the Crimes of Possession and Possession "With Intent to..."

Possession of controlled substances are generally punished according to the gram-weight of the substance and the listing of the substance in the Schedules found in s. 893.03, F.S. Sale, delivery, manufacture and purchase of controlled substances are punished more severely than simple possession of those substances and the sentences are also increased if the crime is committed within the specified vicinity of certain areas. The same holds true for the offenses of possession *with intent to* sell, manufacture, deliver or purchase controlled substances.

Proof of *actual* sale, manufacture, delivery or purchase is provided by direct evidence, generally eyewitness testimony from a person who actually participated in or saw a transaction occur or who witnessed drug manufacturing taking place.

In order to prove that a person possesses a controlled substance *with intent to* sell, manufacture, deliver or purchase the substance, prosecutors must prove the element of intent. This can be much more difficult. The evidence should show that the controlled substance is not intended for personal use, thereby allowing a jury to draw the inference that the substance is possessed with the intent to sell, manufacture, deliver or purchase it. In order to prove intent, such evidence as incriminating statements can be used but it is more likely to be shown using circumstantial evidence like the quantity of the substance in the person's possession, its packaging, or whether drug paraphernalia is available.¹⁴

¹¹ These controlled substances include such designer drugs (created from synthetic substances) as Flunitrazepam, commonly known as "roofies," as well as codeine, heroin and morphine.

¹² Section 893.13(6)(c), F.S.

¹³ Section 893.13(6)(a), F.S.

¹⁴ See Lee v. State, 51 So.3d 600 (Fla.2d DCA 2011); Richards v. State, 37 So.3d 925 (Fla. 4th DCA 2010).

911 Good Samaritan Laws in Other States

In New Mexico, the 911 Good Samaritan Act prevents the prosecution for drug possession based on evidence "gained as a result of the seeking of medical assistance" to treat a drug overdose.¹⁵ This law, which took effect in June 2007, was the first of its kind in the country.¹⁶

While many states have considered similar Good Samaritan immunity legislation, Alaska, Connecticut, New York, and Washington are the only other states to have passed such a law.¹⁷

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 provides that this act may be cited as the "911 Good Samaritan Act."

Section 2 creates s. 893.21, F.S., to provide that a person who in good faith seeks medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for possession of a controlled substance if the evidence for possession was obtained as a result of the person's seeking medical assistance.

The bill provides that a person who experiences a drug-related overdose and is in need of medical assistance may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized for possession of a controlled substance if the evidence for possession was obtained as a result of the overdose and the need for medical assistance.

The bill states that the above-described protection from prosecution for possession offenses may not be grounds for suppression of evidence in other criminal prosecutions.

Because there is no stated exclusion from being charged, prosecuted or penalized for a person who has committed any other offenses or who has an outstanding arrest warrant, such an exclusion should not be presumed.

Section 3 amends s. 921.0026, F.S., to add the following to the list of mitigating circumstances a judge may consider when departing from the lowest permissible sentence: "The defendant was making a good faith effort to obtain or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related overdose."

Section 4 provides an effective date for the bill of October 1, 2012.

¹⁵ Drug Policy Alliance, "Preventing Overdose, Saving Lives," March 2009,

http://www.drugpolicy.org/library/overdose2009.cfm (last visited April 21, 2011).

 $^{^{16}}$ *Id*.

¹⁷ Alaska Statute section 12.55.155(d)(19); effective September 2008. Connecticut Public Act No. 11-210.; effective 2011. Laws of New York s. 220.78; effective September 2011. Revised Code of Washington 69.50.315; effective June 2010.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

On March 2, 2011, the Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) determined that an identical bill considered during the 2011 Legislative Session would have no impact on the Department of Corrections. Although the bill has not yet been reviewed by CJIC this Session, it is unlikely that the analysis or outcome will change relative to last Session's determination.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

Although no technical deficiencies are noted it is suggested that, depending upon the intended effect of the bill, a reference to section 893.13(6), Florida Statutes, (the simple possession statute) would clarify that persons who are in possession of trafficking amounts of controlled substances are not meant to benefit from the bill's provisions. Likewise persons who possess a controlled substance with the intent to sell, deliver, manufacture or purchase would be eliminated from claiming the benefits of the bill.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Sachs

	30-00340-12 2012278
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to preventing deaths from drug-related
3	overdoses; providing a short title; creating s.
4	893.21, F.S.; providing that a person acting in good
5	faith who seeks medical assistance for an individual
6	experiencing a drug-related overdose may not be
7	charged, prosecuted, or penalized for specified
8	offenses in certain circumstances; providing that a
9	person who experiences a drug-related overdose and
10	needs medical assistance may not be charged,
11	prosecuted, or penalized for specified offenses in
12	certain circumstances; providing that the protections
13	from prosecution for specified offenses are not
14	grounds for suppression of evidence in other
15	prosecutions; amending s. 921.0026, F.S.; amending
16	mitigating circumstances under which a departure from
17	the lowest permissible criminal sentence is reasonably
18	justified to include circumstances in which a
19	defendant was making a good faith effort to obtain or
20	provide medical assistance for an individual
21	experiencing a drug-related overdose; providing an
22	effective date.
23	
24	WHEREAS, some research suggests that in a majority of cases
25	of fatal drug overdose another person was aware of or present
26	during the decedent's fatal drug use and that in one-third of
27	the cases someone recognized the decedent's distress, and

28 WHEREAS, many people cite fear of police involvement or 29 fear of arrest as their primary reason for not seeking immediate

Page 1 of 3

1	30-00340-12 2012278
30	help for a person thought to be experiencing a drug overdose,
31	and
32	WHEREAS, it is in the public interest to encourage a person
33	who is aware of or present during another individual's drug
34	overdose to seek medical assistance for that individual, NOW,
35	THEREFORE,
36	
37	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
38	
39	Section 1. This act may be cited as the "911 Good Samaritan
40	Act."
41	Section 2. Section 893.21, Florida Statutes, is created to
42	read:
43	893.21 Drug-related overdoses; medical assistance; immunity
44	from prosecution
45	(1) A person acting in good faith who seeks medical
46	assistance for an individual experiencing a drug-related
47	overdose may not be charged, prosecuted, or penalized pursuant
48	to this chapter for possession of a controlled substance if the
49	evidence for possession of a controlled substance was obtained
50	as a result of the person's seeking medical assistance.
51	(2) A person who experiences a drug-related overdose and is
52	in need of medical assistance may not be charged, prosecuted, or
53	penalized pursuant to this chapter for possession of a
54	controlled substance if the evidence for possession of a
55	controlled substance was obtained as a result of the overdose
56	and the need for medical assistance.
57	(3) Protection in this section from prosecution for
58	possession offenses under this chapter may not be grounds for

Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 278

30-00340-12 2012278
suppression of evidence in other criminal prosecutions.
Section 3. Paragraph (n) is added to subsection (2) of
section 921.0026, Florida Statutes, to read:
921.0026 Mitigating circumstancesThis section applies to
any felony offense, except any capital felony, committed on or
after October 1, 1998.
(2) Mitigating circumstances under which a departure from
the lowest permissible sentence is reasonably justified include,
but are not limited to:
(n) The defendant was making a good faith effort to obtain
or provide medical assistance for an individual experiencing a
drug-related overdose.
Section 4. This act shall take effect October 1, 2012.

Page 3 of 3

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession $1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 $	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic Good SAAMARITAM	Bill Number 278
Name FRANK Messetsmith	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
AddressADI SK Bradfind	Phone 576-5858
Street <u>FL</u> City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florida Sherffs asoc.	
	t registered with Legislature: XYes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD



(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic Drug-related overdoses	Bill Number 58278
U	(if applicable)
Name Jill Gran	Amendment Barcode
Job Title FL Alch + drug Abuse Assac	(if applicable)
Address 2868 Mahan Dr	Phone
Street Tallahasse Fc	E-mail Illa fadaa . Org
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information	we in support
RepresentingFADAA	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: 🏾 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Criminal Justice Committee SB 638 BILL: Senator Hays INTRODUCER: Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority SUBJECT: December 15, 2011 DATE: **REVISED:** ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Jenkins Roberts GO Favorable 2. Cellon Cannon CJ Favorable 3. BC 4. 5. 6.

I. Summary:

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes:

- Section 860.151, F.S., (Short title);
- Section 860.152, F.S., (Purpose);
- Section 860.153, F.S., (Definitions);
- Section 860.154, F.S., (Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority);
- Section 860.155, F.S., (Compensation of members);
- Section 860.156, F.S., (Personnel);
- Section 860.157, F.S., (Powers and duties of the authority); and
- Section 860.158, F.S., (Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority Expenditures).

The bill also amends s. 713.78, F.S., (Liens for recovering, towing, or storing vehicles and vessels) to remove a reference to the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority.

II. Present Situation:

In 1992, the Legislature created the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act (the Act).¹ The purpose of the Act was to prevent, combat, and reduce motor vehicle theft in Florida, and to improve and support the law enforcement, prosecution, and administration of motor vehicle theft laws.² The Act also established the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority (the Authority), within the Department of Legal Affairs.³

¹ Chapter 1992-145, L.O.F.

² Section 860.152, F.S.

³ Section 860.154, F.S.

Powers and Duties of the Authority

The powers and duties of the Authority include:

- Applying for, soliciting, receiving, establishing priorities for, allocating, disbursing, contracting for, and spending funds that are made available to the Authority from any source to effectuate the purposes of the Act;
- Assessing the scope of the problem of motor vehicle theft;
- Developing and sponsoring the implementation of statewide plans and strategies to combat motor vehicle theft and to improve the administration of the motor vehicle theft laws and provide an effective forum for identification of critical problems associated with motor vehicle theft;
- Coordinating the development, adoption, and implementation of plans and strategies relating to interagency or intergovernmental cooperation with respect to motor vehicle theft law enforcement; and
- Providing an annual report on the activities of the Authority to specified entities.⁴

Membership of the Authority

The powers and duties of the Authority are vested in and exercised by a Board of Directors (Board), established within the Authority, which includes the following members:

- The Chief Financial Officer or his or her designee;
- The executive director of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles;
- The executive director of the Department of Law Enforcement; and
- Six additional members, each of whom are appointed by the Attorney General as follows: a state attorney or city or county executive, a chief executive law enforcement official, a sheriff, one representative of companies authorized to sell motor vehicle insurance, one representative of insurers authorized to write motor vehicle insurance in this state, and one representative of purchasers of motor vehicle insurance in this state who is not employed by or connected with the business of insurance.⁵

Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Trust Fund

In addition to the Authority, the Act created the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Trust Fund (Trust Fund).⁶ The Trust Fund was funded pursuant to s. 320.08046, F.S., which appropriated 18 percent of a \$1 license tax⁷ surcharge (vehicle registration fee) to the Trust Fund.⁸ Trust Fund dollars were required to be used to:

- Pay the Authority's cost to administer the Board and the Trust Fund; and
- Achieve the purposes and objectives of the Act.⁹

⁴ Section 860.157, F.S.

⁵ Section 860.154, F.S.

⁶ Chapter 1992-145, L.O.F.

⁷ See section 320.08, F.S.

⁸ In 1992, s. 320.08045, F.S., imposed a 50 cent surcharge on each license tax, which was deposited into the Trust Fund. This statute was repealed in 1995. That same year, s. 320.08046, F.S., was amended to revise the surcharge on license taxes and to provide guidelines for surcharge distribution to the Trust Fund. *See* ch. 1992-145, L.O.F., and ch. 1995-267, L.O.F.

⁹ Chapter 1992-145, L.O.F.

In 2003, the Legislature terminated the Trust Fund and amended s. 320.08046, F.S., to remove the language appropriating 18 percent of the \$1 license tax surcharge to the Trust Fund.¹⁰ As a result, the Authority has not been funded since 2003.¹¹ According to the Office of the Attorney General (OAG), the OAG has not administered the Authority since funding was eliminated. However, statutes relating to the Authority still exist, despite the program not being operational.

Auto theft is much less prevalent today than it was in 1992 when the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority was established.¹² In fact, the Florida Department of Law Enforcement reports that the occurrence of auto theft in Florida has decreased by nearly fifty percent since 2003 when the Authority stopped operating.¹³

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill repeals statutes relating to the Authority. Specifically, the bill repeals the following provisions:

- Section 860.151, F.S., (Short title);
- Section 860.152, F.S., (Purpose);
- Section 860.153, F.S., (Definitions);
- Section 860.154, F.S., (Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority);
- Section 860.155, F.S., (Compensation of members);
- Section 860.156, F.S., (Personnel);
- Section 860.157, F.S., (Powers and duties of the authority); and
- Section 860.158, F.S., (Florida Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Authority Expenditures).

The bill also makes a conforming change to s. 713.78, F.S., (Liens for recovering, towing, or storing vehicles and vessels), to delete a reference to s. 860.158, F.S.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

¹⁰ Chapter 2003-179, L.O.F.

¹¹ Verified by Senate Budget Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice Appropriations.

¹² There were 105,553 auto theft incidents reported in 1992, compared to 41,433 in 2010. *See* Florida Statistical Analysis Center: FDLE (1989-2010), Crime in Florida, Florida Uniform Crime Report.

¹³ There were 81,536 auto theft incidents reported in 2003. *Id.*

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Hays

	20-00644-12 2012638
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to the Florida Motor Vehicle Theft
3	Prevention Authority; repealing ss. 860.151, 860.152,
4	860.153, 860.154, 860.155, 860.156, 860.157, and
5	860.158, F.S., relating to the Florida Motor Vehicle
6	Theft Prevention Authority; repealing provisions
7	relating to a short title, purpose, definitions,
8	establishment, compensation of members, personnel,
9	powers and duties, and expenditures; amending s.
10	713.78, F.S.; conforming a cross-reference; providing
11	an effective date.
12	
13	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
14	
15	Section 1. <u>Sections 860.151, 860.152, 860.153, 860.154,</u>
16	860.155, 860.156, 860.157, and 860.158, Florida Statutes, are
17	repealed.
18	Section 2. Paragraph (e) of subsection (13) of section
19	713.78, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
20	713.78 Liens for recovering, towing, or storing vehicles
21	and vessels
22	(13)
23	(e) When a wrecker operator files a notice of wrecker
24	operator's lien under this subsection, the department shall
25	charge the wrecker operator a fee of \$2, which shall be
26	deposited into the General Revenue Fund established under s.
27	860.158. A service charge of \$2.50 shall be collected and
28	retained by the tax collector who processes a notice of wrecker
29	operator's lien.

Page 1 of 2

```
2012638___
    20-00644-12
30
         Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
```

Page 2 of 2

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic Motor Vehicle Jheft Reacher Repealer	Bill Number 638
Name Andrew Fay	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Lesisladice Courdinator	(if applicable)
Address Copite/PLOM	Phone \$50-245-0155
Street + d/ adars ge City State Zip	E-mail Ardan For My Advidelego 1. Com
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Attorney General's Office	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Pr	epared By: The	Professional S	taff of the Criminal	Justice Commit	tee		
CS/SB 8	CS/SB 834						
R: Educatio	n Pre-K - 12 C	Committee; a	nd Education Pre	e-K - 12 Com	mittee		
Educatio	n Programs fo	r Juvenile Ju	stice Students				
January	3, 2012	REVISED:					
IALYST	STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
arrouth Matthews		/S	ED	Fav/CS			
Dugger Cannon			CJ	Pre-meetin	g		
-			BC		~		
1	CS/SB 8 R: Educatio Educatio January 3	CS/SB 834 R: Education Pre-K - 12 C Education Programs fo January 3, 2012 VALYST STAFF I Matthew	CS/SB 834 R: Education Pre-K - 12 Committee; a Education Programs for Juvenile Ju January 3, 2012 REVISED: VALYST STAFF DIRECTOR Matthews	CS/SB 834 R: Education Pre-K - 12 Committee; and Education Pre- Education Programs for Juvenile Justice Students January 3, 2012 REVISED: NALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Matthews ED Cannon CJ	R: Education Pre-K - 12 Committee; and Education Programs for Juvenile Justice Students January 3, 2012 REVISED: VALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Matthews ED Fav/CS Cannon CJ Pre-meeting		

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill is the culmination of the committee's interim project on education in Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) facilities.¹ It includes the recommendations of the Juvenile Justice Education Workgroup to improve the education outcomes of youth in DJJ facilities. The bill requires an evaluation of the effectiveness of school districts and private providers based upon the attainment of relevant academic and workforce skills that increase the likelihood of success upon release from a DJJ facility. School districts and private providers would be prohibited from providing educational services to youth in DJJ facilities if they fail to meet the above performance outcomes.

This bill substantially amends sections 985.46 and 985.618, creates section 1003.515, repeals section 1003.52, and makes conforming changes to sections 985.632, 1001.42, 1002.20, 1002.45, and 1011.62 of the Florida Statutes.

¹ Senate Interim Report 2012-219, Delivery of Educational Services in the Department of Juvenile Justice Services, available at <u>http://www.flsenate.gov/Committees/InterimProjects/2012/</u>.

II. Present Situation:

Statutory requirements

Section 1003.52, F.S., establishes the educational expectations for DJJ youth in residential and day treatment programs.² The Department of Education (DOE) currently serves as the lead agency for juvenile justice education programs, curriculum, support services, and resources. Although district school boards are responsible for providing educational services to youth in juvenile justice programs, the DOE and DJJ are responsible for reporting the academic performance of students in juvenile justice programs, developing academic and career guidance to district school boards and providers in educational programming, and prescribing the roles of program personnel and school district or provider collaboration strategies.³

Current law states that education is the single most important factor in the rehabilitation of adjudicated delinquent youth and that the goal of the juvenile justice system is to allow these youth the opportunity to obtain a high-quality education.⁴ Unfortunately, the law only requires an education program that supports treatment goals and leads to a high school diploma or equivalent.⁵ Data collected on student achievement is based primarily on learning gains in reading and mathematics.⁶ Given the serious academic deficits many of these youth bring to the programs and the significant hurdles they will face in obtaining gainful employment, DJJ education programs must go beyond a high school diploma or equivalent and offer workforce skills that will lead to employment.

The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability (OPPAGA) reported concerns with a lack of meaningful student outcomes in DJJ facilities and recommended the evaluation of youth based on outcomes proven to reduce delinquency—continuing education and meaningful employment.⁷ Instead, educational programs are currently assigned quality assurance ratings based on on-site reviews and interviews of education services personnel.⁸

² DJJ programs provide oversight for approximately 150 residential, day treatment, and prevention programs in 43 counties. The majority of programs are operated under contract by private providers for services such as mental health, substance abuse treatment, plans for restitution, and transition services so that youth successfully re-enter their home communities. ³ s. 1003.52(1), F.S.

⁴ *Id*.

⁵ s. 1003.52(5), F.S.

⁶ Approximately 15 percent of DJJ students demonstrated learning gains in mathematics and reading during FY 2009-2010. Eighty-five percent failed to read on grade level and 78 percent scored below grade level on mathematics. See page 4, www.fldoe.org/ese/pdf/jj_annual.pdf.

⁷ OPPAGA Report 08-07, available at: <u>http://www.oppaga.state.fl.us/ReportsYearList.aspx?yearID=22</u>.

⁸ Quality assurance ratings include information relating to teacher certifications and qualifications, courses taught by each teacher, qualifications and duties of all educational support personnel, assessment information, progress monitoring data, and program characteristics (i.e., size, location, provider, career education level designated by the DJJ, security level, and age range of students), school names and numbers under which diplomas are reported, course offerings, class schedules, bell schedules, school calendars, curriculum information, fidelity checks, walk-through forms, and annual evaluations of the educational program. See also *Developing Effective Education in Department of Juvenile Justice and other Dropout Prevention Programs*, 2009-10, Department of Education, available at: www.fldoe.org/ese/pdf/jj_annual.pdf.

DJJ education program outcomes

The need to improve the educational outcomes of youth in DJJ facilities is documented through available data. On any given day, approximately 100,000 youth are in some form of juvenile justice placement, nationally.⁹ Obstacles to successful re-entry amplify the effects of the school-to-prison pipeline and increase the likelihood that these youth will find themselves returning to the justice system they just exited. Youth who return to school from juvenile justice placements have lower recidivism rates and a higher likelihood of successful re-entry into the community.¹⁰ Unfortunately, 79 percent of juvenile justice students in residential programs, who were age 16 or older and significantly behind academically, did not return to school upon release.¹¹

The Department of Education (DOE) provided data on youth released from DJJ programs over several years using information from the Florida Education and Training Placement Information Program (FETPIP). The DOE tracked youth in DJJ residential programs to determine occupational, educational, and subsequent judicial placement in the years following release from the program. To provide context, the DOE provided the same outcome information for high school dropouts and graduates. The chart shows that youth released from DJJ are returning to school at progressively lower rates over time. In addition, DJJ youth are similar to dropouts in that low percentages enroll in postsecondary education. Youth released from DJJ were also less likely to be employed than dropouts or high school graduates. Finally, DJJ youth, following release, are more likely to be incarcerated as adults than dropouts or high school graduates. Of those who were later incarcerated by the Department of Corrections, they were less likely to earn full time equivalent wages after leaving the DJJ program.

	Year Students Left Or Graduated 2006-07			Year Students Left or Graduated 2007-08		
	DJJ Leavers	Dropouts	HS Grads	DJJ Leavers	Dropouts	HS Grads
1. Number of students	7,395	25,144	127,258	6,041	19,640	131,128
2. Number and percent who returned to HS or MS at any point following	2430	7,879	NA	634	5,471	NA
release	33%	31%		10%	28%	
3. Number and percentage of DJJ Leavers who received a GED	1,557	NA	NA	1,288	NA	NA
	21%			21%		

Information on DJJ Youth in Comparison to School Dropouts and High School Graduates

⁹ See *The School to Prison Pipeline and Back*, New York Law School Review, Volume 54, 2009-10, pg. 1116, available at: <u>www.nyls.edu/index.php?cID=2666</u>.

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

¹¹ Juvenile Justice Students Face Barriers to High School Graduation and Job Training, OPPAGA, Report No. 10-55 (October 2010.)

	Year Students Left Or Graduated 2006-07			Year Students Left or Graduated 2007-08		
	DJJ Leavers	Dropouts	HS Grads	DJJ Leavers	Dropouts	HS Grads
4. Number and percent who enrolled in Postsecondary ED in the year following their release - continuing	390 0%	1,520 6%	80,057 63%	364 6%	1,274 6%	82,741 63%
education	0,0	0,0	0070	070	0,0	0070
5. Number and percent who were employed in the year after release	1,502	9,234	69,117	866	5,437	62,890
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	20%	37%	54%	14%	28%	48%
6. Of those who were employed, number and percent who were	231	2,011	15,032	135	1,239	10,613
employed with full time equivalent wages in the year after their release ¹²	15%	22%	22%	16%	28%	17%
7. Number and percent who were later incarcerated in a DOC facility	1,197	874	271	600	503	159
(Followed through 2009-10)	16%	3%	0%	10%	3%	0%
8. Of those that were later	20	16	29	3	2	8
incarcerated in a DOC facility, the number and percent employed in the year after release with full time equivalent wages ¹	2%	2%	11%	0%	0%	5%

Source: Florida Education and Training Placement Information Program

* Percentages less than .50% are rounded to (whole percentages) 0%.

Youth released from DJJ programs are most likely to reoffend within the first nine months of release.¹³ Of these recidivists, more than half will be rearrested within the first four months following program release. Although Florida and federal law¹⁴ require state and local agencies to provide for effective re-entry of youth into the community, 13 of the state's 67 school districts automatically place students in an alternative education setting despite recommendations from the DJJ program staff and statutory requirements to use those recommendations in re-entry placement decisions.¹⁵ Youth who have been involved in juvenile and criminal activity are not provided sufficient re-entry support to ensure that they do not re-offend.

The Center for Smart Justice¹⁶ reports that the \$240 million the state spends annually on residential facilities is not making Florida safer, but instead more vulnerable. Residential

¹² Full-time is determined by the wages equal to or greater than "minimum wages *13 weeks* 40 hours." If the wage amount is equal to or greater than this number, FETPIP considers the individual full-time for the quarter.

¹³ DJJ CAR Report, 2009-09, page 115.

¹⁴ Sections 1401(a), 1417(a), and 1422(d) of PL 107-110, No Child Left Behind Act of 2001; Sections 1003.52(5) (13)(i) and 985.618(1)(a)(b), F.S.; and State Board Rule 6A-6.05281.

¹⁵ See <u>http://www.fldoe.org/ese/sdtc.asp</u>.

¹⁶ The Florida TaxWatch Center for Smart Justice was established in 2010 as a statewide research organization to ensure statewide justice reform through proven, cost-effective measures. The center is led by a board of civic and business leaders from across the state. See <u>www.floridataxwatch.org/centers/CSJ/aboutsmartjustice.php</u>.

facilities have higher recidivism rates than community-based alternatives, and repeated studies have proven that institutional programs make low-risk children more likely to re-offend.¹⁷

Juvenile Justice Education Workgroup

The Juvenile Justice Education Workgroup was created in the summer of 2011 to bring together stakeholders in juvenile justice education. The workgroup heard testimony concerning youth education outcomes in juvenile justice facilities. Cognizant of the significant challenges these youth will face in obtaining gainful employment, the workgroup recommended a revised accountability structure to evaluate the effectiveness of the education. In particular, the workgroup recommended evaluating DJJ education programs on the following: youth attainment of industry certifications in targeted, high-demand and high-wage fields; continuing education at the secondary or postsecondary level; job placement or self-employment; and attainment of postsecondary credit.

High-demand and high-wage employment

In an effort to improve the alignment of coursework to skills needed in high demand occupations, the Career and Professional Academy Act was enacted by the 2007 Legislature.¹⁸ The legislation requires the collaborative development of a strategic 5-year plan by school districts, regional workforce boards, postsecondary institutions, and private businesses to determine relevant workforce-related educational offerings to be delivered within the K-12 arena. As a result of the legislation, the number of career academies in the state's secondary schools has increased dramatically. High school students earned a total of 803 industry certifications in high demand occupations during the 2007-08 school year and 8,629 certifications in the 2009-10 school year.¹⁹ Of particular importance, the development of the 5-year plan specifically requires that strategies be included to involve youth in DJJ facilities.²⁰ During the 2010-11 FY, grant funding supported industry certifications for youth in DJJ programs through virtual course offerings. As a result of the funding, the DJJ reports that 72 youth earned OSHA (Office of Safety and Health Administration) industry certifications, 60 earned industry certifications in Microsoft Office Suites, and 13 earned OSHA+certifications (OSHA plus add-on certification in Aggression Management and/or Blood-borne Pathogens).²¹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ)

The bill is a comprehensive effort to transform educational opportunities for youth in DJJ programs. Under the bill, the DOE is given authority to develop performance ratings for school

¹⁷The Juvenile Justice Blueprint Commission found that youth who are kept in programs for prolonged lengths of time after treatment goals are achieved often begin to deteriorate and may be more likely to re-offend once release is finally achieved. See the *Report of the Blueprint Commission: Getting Smart About Juvenile Justice*, available at: http://www.djj.state.fl.us/blueprint/index.html.

¹⁸ ch. 2007-216, L.O.F.

¹⁹ Presentation by the Department of Education, Chancellor for Career and Adult Education, August 24, 2011, on file with the committee.

²⁰ See s. 1003.491(3)(j), F.S.

²¹ Data provided by DJJ Office of Educational Services, on file with the committee.

district and private providers based on identified student outcomes. School districts or private providers who fail to meet established performance thresholds for two consecutive years or two years out of three, based on the specified outcomes, would no longer provide educational services to these youth. Instead, the school district would be required to contract with a school district or private provider with a high-performance rating to offer educational and workforcerelated services to youth in these programs. Under the bill, the DJJ would be required to verify that this provision is met.

The DJJ, in consultation with the DOE, the Department of Economic Opportunity, school districts, and private providers, would adopt rules to implement provisions in the bill for which the DJJ is given responsibility.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the DJJ, the Department of Economic Opportunity, school districts, and private providers, would adopt rules to establish performance ratings based on levels of attainment of outcomes. The bill requires the performance ratings to be weighted based on the rigor in attaining specified outcomes. Performance categories would include high, adequate, and failing. For purposes of determining performance ratings, school districts and private providers would be held accountable for student outcomes until such time that the youth is released from DJJ supervision.

Performance Outcomes

Education outcomes are designed to promote the successful return of adjudicated youth to their communities through employment in high demand occupations or continuing education. Outcomes established under the bill would differ based on the age-appropriate needs of the youth. Those of middle-school age would be required to meet at least one of the following outcomes:

- Attainment of an industry certification in a targeted occupation²² and continuing education;²³
- Attainment of occupational completion points²⁴ in a targeted occupation and continuing education;
- Attainment of secondary or postsecondary credit and continuing education; or
- Achievement of academic progress in reading and mathematics²⁵ and continuing education.

http://www.fldoe.org/workforce/programs/ss5.asp.

 $^{^{22}}$ In order to provide workforce skills in high demand occupations, the bill requires that industry certifications for these students be limited to those included on the Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to s. 1011.62(1)(o), F.S.

²³ For purposes of measuring student outcomes, continuing education would be defined based on the individual youth. Students of compulsory attendance age, for example, would be expected to continue their education within the secondary school arena in a supportive environment and an academic area that has meaning to them. Older youth who have attained a partial industry certification would enroll in an educational environment to complete the training, while those having attained full industry certification may wish to enhance those credentials with additional coursework.

²⁴ Occupational Completion Points (OCPs) are selected sets of student performance standards that fall between established occupational completion points, as identified in vocational job preparatory course descriptions. These selected standards guide the student in completing a modified program and developing marketable skills. See

²⁵ Section 1003.52(3)(b), F.S., requires the DOE to select a valid assessment tool to measure learning gains in mathematics and reading.

High-school age youth would be required to meet at least one of the following outcomes:

- Attainment of an industry certification in a targeted occupation;²⁶
- Attainment of occupational completion points in a targeted occupation and continuing education to complete the industry certification;
- Attainment of occupational completion points and obtaining employment earning full-time wages;
- Attainment of a high school diploma or its equivalent and continuing education;
- Attainment of a high school diploma or its equivalent and job placement or self employment in a position earning full-time wages;
- Job placement or self-employment in an area for which the youth earned an industry certification;
- Earning secondary or postsecondary credit and continuing education; or
- Achievement of academic progress in reading and mathematics²⁷ and continuing education.

Industry Certifications for Targeted Occupations

In an effort to promote academic engagement and relevant workforce skills, the bill establishes youth attainment of industry certifications as a key performance outcome. The DJJ program must collaborate with the regional workforce board and postsecondary institutions to determine the occupational areas of emphasis in the program. This provision will ensure that employment positions are currently or forecast to be available in the area in which the student is pursuing the certification. Additionally, it provides opportunities for industry certified volunteers from the community to provide support.

Access to Educational and Workforce-related Virtual Courses and Virtual Counseling

The bill requires juvenile justice education programs to provide access to virtual education instruction and virtual counseling to support the educational and workforce skills needed for adjudicated youth. This provision supports efficient use of the youth's time in a DJJ facility, by accelerating instructional opportunities during evenings and weekends, and expands access to courses, many of which result in high-demand industry certifications.²⁸

School District Contracts with Private Providers

School districts would continue to provide educational services or contract with a private provider to meet specified student outcomes, contingent upon a designated level of performance over time. The bill also establishes that school districts that contract for educational services may not dictate personnel decisions beyond requirements for the health, safety and welfare of the youth if the contracted provider maintains a high performance rating. This provision promotes flexibility to employ instructors who are highly effective in working with at-risk youth. Also,

²⁶ The Industry Certification Funding List is available at: <u>https://www.fldoe.org/workforce/fcpea/pdf/1011icfl.pdf</u>.

²⁷ Section 1003.52(3)(b), F.S., requires the DOE to select a common assessment tool to measure academic progress in mathematics and reading.

²⁸ All 145 industry certifications earned by youth in DJJ programs during FY 2010-11 (OSHA and Microsoft Office Suites) were completed through virtual education courses.

districts would be prohibited from placing a youth in an alternative school setting once released from the DJJ program without the consultation of the lead educational instructor in the DJJ facility. This provision promotes decisions made in the best interest of the youth and supports the transition and re-entry plan established during program stay.

Development of Transitions Plans for Successful Reintegration

The bill requires that an educational component to the transition plan be developed for youth to specify educational and other services to be provided during the youth's stay in the DJJ program, as well as services to be provided upon release. The educational component of the transition plan, developed in collaboration with the youth and the youth's family, would govern decisions regarding educational, workforce, and other services to ensure successful reintegration into the community.

Annual Report to the Legislature

The DJJ, with assistance from the DOE, school districts, and private providers, is required to submit an annual report to the Legislature beginning December 31, 2013. The report must include data on the level of attainment of performance outcomes by DJJ youth and include comparisons by demographics, by district and provider, and with students in traditional educational settings. The report must address the use of virtual education in attainment of outcomes and implementation of transition and reintegration plans for successful re-entry of youth into the community. Additionally, the report must provide recommendations for improving outcome measures and additional cost savings.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Private providers that fail to meet performance expectations for two consecutive years or two out of three years would be barred from providing education services to youth in DJJ facilities. These entities may experience a reduction in revenue. High-performing providers may experience a positive fiscal impact.

The cost savings to taxpayers, although indeterminate, may be significant. Criminologists estimate that steering just one high-risk delinquent teen away from a life of crime saves society \$3 million to \$6 million in reduced victim costs and criminal justice expenses, plus increased wages and tax payments over the young person's lifetime.²⁹

C. Government Sector Impact:

School districts that fail to meet performance expectations for two consecutive years or two out of three years would experience a reduction in revenue. High-performing school districts may experience a positive revenue impact.

Government cost savings, although indeterminate, may be significant. Youth are more likely to successfully return to their communities with educational success and meaningful workforce skills. When youth are successful, future crime and costly incarceration is prevented.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by the Education Pre-K – 12 Committee on December 6, 2011:

The committee substitute:

- Places authority to determine school district and private provider performance with the Department of Education, rather than the Department of Juvenile Justice;
- Adds occupational completion points as an acceptable youth outcome, provided the youth is placed in employment or continues his or her education to full industry certification;
- Adds academic progress in reading and mathematics as an outcome for high school age youth, provided that they continue their education upon release from the program;
- Removes student completion of comprehensive career exploration as a performance outcome;

²⁹ Missouri's current director of adult corrections credits their Department of Youth Services practices with saving the state millions of dollars by reducing the recidivism of juvenile offenders into adult prisons. See the Missouri Model, available at: www.aecf.org/~/media/Pubs/.../MOModel/MO Fullreport webfinal.pdf.

- Requires that virtual education and workforce related counseling be made available to youth in education programs in juvenile justice facilities;
- Provides autonomy to private providers when selecting personnel, provided that they maintain high performing status; and
- Requires that an educational component be included in the transition plan developed during the youth's stay in a program and that the educational component drive decisions for youth when they are released.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committees on Education Pre-K - 12; and Education Pre-K - 12

581-01539-12 2012834c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to juvenile justice education and 3 workforce programs; amending s. 985.46, F.S.; 4 requiring that each juvenile committed to a juvenile 5 justice commitment program have a transition plan upon 6 release; requiring that the transition plan include an 7 education transition plan component and information 8 regarding delinquency treatment and intervention 9 services that are accessible upon exiting the program; 10 amending s. 985.618, F.S.; providing legislative intent regarding juvenile justice education and 11 12 workforce-related programs; requiring that the 13 Department of Juvenile Justice verify that each 14 juvenile justice education program meets specified 15 minimum standards; requiring that the effectiveness of 16 the programs be determined by implementing systematic 17 data collection, data analysis, and evaluations; 18 requiring that the programs be evaluated based on 19 student performance outcomes; providing duties for the 20 department; requiring that an annual report be 21 submitted to the Governor and the Legislature by a 22 specified date; requiring that the department 23 collaborate with certain entities to adopt rules; 24 amending ss. 985.632 and 1001.42, F.S.; conforming 25 provisions to changes made by the act; conforming 26 cross-references; amending ss. 1002.20 and 1002.45, 27 F.S.; conforming cross-references; creating s. 28 1003.515, F.S.; providing a short title; providing 29 purposes of the Florida Juvenile Justice Education

Page 1 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
30	Act; providing responsibilities for school districts
31	and private providers contracted by school districts
32	to offer education services to youth in juvenile
33	justice education programs; requiring that each
34	juvenile justice education program involve the
35	regional workforce board or economic development
36	agency and local postsecondary institutions to
37	determine the occupational areas for the education and
38	workforce-related program; providing requirements for
39	education and workforce-related services in juvenile
40	justice programs; providing responsibilities for the
41	Department of Education; requiring that the department
42	identify school districts and private providers by
43	performance ratings; providing criteria for
44	determining performance ratings; requiring that the
45	department make available a common student assessment
46	to measure the academic progress in reading and
47	mathematics of youth in juvenile justice education
48	programs; requiring that school districts and private
49	providers be held accountable for student performance
50	outcomes; providing for program accountability;
51	requiring that a youth who exits the program attain an
52	industry certification, enroll in a program to
53	complete the industry certification, or enroll in and
54	continue his or her education based on a transition
55	plan; requiring that an education transition plan
56	component be incorporated in a youth's transition
57	plan; requiring that each school district and private
58	provider develop the education transition plan

Page 2 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
59	component during the course of the youth's stay in a
60	juvenile justice program; providing funding
61	requirements for the juvenile justice education
62	programs; prohibiting a district school board from
63	being charged rent, maintenance, utilities, or
64	overhead on facilities; requiring that the Department
65	of Juvenile Justice provide maintenance, repairs, and
66	remodeling of existing facilities; requiring that the
67	State Board of Education collaborate with the
68	Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of
69	Economic Opportunity, school districts, and private
70	providers to adopt rules; repealing s. 1003.52, F.S.,
71	relating to educational services in Department of
72	Juvenile Justice programs; amending s. 1011.62, F.S.;
73	conforming a cross-reference; providing an effective
74	date.
75	
76	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
77	
78	Section 1. Subsection (6) is added to section 985.46,
79	Florida Statutes, to read:
80	985.46 Conditional release
81	(6) Each juvenile committed to a commitment program shall
82	have a transition plan upon release. Transition planning shall
83	begin for each juvenile upon placement in a commitment program
84	and shall result in an individual transition plan for each youth
85	before he or she is released. The transition plan shall be
86	developed with the participation of the youth, representatives
87	of the commitment program, school district personnel, and

Page 3 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
88	representatives of conditional release or postcommitment
89	probation programs, if appropriate. The transition plan shall
90	include an education transition plan component as provided in s.
91	1003.515(9), as well as information regarding pertinent
92	delinquency treatment and intervention services that are
93	accessible upon exiting the program.
94	(a) For a juvenile who is released on conditional release
95	or postcommitment probation status, the transition plan shall be
96	incorporated into the conditions of release.
97	(b) For a juvenile who is not released on conditional
98	release or postcommitment probation status, the transition plan
99	shall be explained to the youth and provided upon release, with
100	all necessary referrals having been made at least 30 days before
101	the youth exits the program.
102	(c) For a juvenile who participates in a day treatment
103	program, the transition plan shall be explained to the youth and
104	provided upon release. For a juvenile who participates in a day
105	treatment program and who is released on conditional release or
106	postcommitment probation status, the transition plan shall be
107	incorporated into the conditions of release.
108	Section 2. Section 985.618, Florida Statutes, is amended to
109	read:
110	(Substantial rewording of section. See
111	s. 985.618, F.S., for present text.)
112	985.618 Education and workforce-related programs
113	(1) The Legislature intends for youth in juvenile justice
114	programs to be provided a quality education that includes
115	workforce-related skills that lead to continuing education or
116	meaningful employment, or both, and that results in reduced

Page 4 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
117	rates of recidivism.
118	(2) The department shall verify that each juvenile justice
119	education program, at a minimum:
120	(a) Uses virtual course offerings that maximize learning
121	opportunities for adjudicated youth.
122	(b) Uses virtual counseling to address the educational and
123	workforce needs of adjudicated youth.
124	(c) Provides instruction from individuals who hold industry
125	credentials in the occupational area in which they teach.
126	(d) Provides instruction during evenings and weekends.
127	(e) Considers, before placement, the age, interests, prior
128	education, training, work experience, emotional and mental
129	abilities, and physical capabilities of the youth and the
130	duration of the term of placement imposed.
131	(f) Expends funds in a manner that directly supports the
132	attainment of successful student outcomes as specified in s.
133	1003.515(6) and that allows youth to engage in real work
134	situations whenever possible.
135	(3)(a) Program effectiveness shall be determined by
136	implementing systematic data collection, data analysis, and
137	education and workforce-related program evaluations pursuant to
138	ss. 985.632 and 1003.515.
139	(b) The evaluation of juvenile justice education and
140	workforce-related programs shall be based on the performance
141	outcomes provided in s. 1003.515(6).
142	(4) The department shall:
143	(a) Monitor the education performance of youth in juvenile
144	justice facilities.
145	(b) Prohibit school districts or private providers that

Page 5 of 22

581-01539-12 2012834c1 146 have failing performance ratings from delivering the education 147 services as provided in s. 1003.515(7). (c) Verify that a school district enters into a contract 148 149 with a high-performing school district or provider pursuant to 150 s. 1003.515(7) to deliver education services. 151 (5) The department, in collaboration with the Department of 152 Education and in consultation with the school districts and 153 private juvenile justice education program providers, shall 154 prepare an annual report containing the education performance outcomes, based on the criteria in s. 1003.515(6), of youth in 155 156 juvenile justice education programs. The report shall delineate 157 the performance outcomes of youth in the state, in each school 158 district, and by each private provider, including the 159 performance outcomes of all major student populations and 160 genders, as determined by the Department of Juvenile Justice. 161 The report shall address the use and successful completion of 162 virtual instruction courses and the successful implementation of 163 transition and reintegration plans. The report must include an 164 analysis of the performance of youth over time, including, but 165 not limited to, additional education attainment, employment, 166 earnings, industry certification, and rates of recidivism. The 167 report must also include recommendations for improving performance outcomes and for additional cost savings and 168 169 efficiencies. The report shall be submitted to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 170 171 Representatives by December 31, 2013, and each year thereafter. 172 (6) The department shall collaborate with the Department of 173 Education, the Department of Economic Opportunity, school

174 districts, and private providers to adopt rules to administer

Page 6 of 22

581-01539-12 2012834c1 175 this section. 176 Section 3. Subsection (3) of section 985.632, Florida 177 Statutes, is amended to read: 985.632 Quality assurance and cost-effectiveness.-178 179 (3) The department shall annually collect and report cost 180 data for every program operated by the department or its 181 contracted provider or contracted by the department. The cost 182 data shall conform to a format approved by the department and 183 the Legislature. Uniform cost data shall be reported and 184 collected for each education program operated by a school 185 district or private provider contracted by a school district 186 state-operated and contracted programs so that comparisons can 187 be made among programs. The Department of Education shall ensure 188 that there is accurate cost accounting for education programs 189 operated by school districts and private providers, state-190 operated services including market-equivalent rent and other 191 shared costs cost. The cost of the education educational program 192 provided to a residential facility shall be reported and 193 included in the cost of a program. The Department of Education 194 shall submit an annual cost data report to the department 195 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 196 Representatives, the Minority Leader of each house of the 197 Legislature, the appropriate substantive and fiscal committees 198 of each house of the Legislature, and the Governor, no later 199 than December 1 of each year. The annual cost data shall be 200 included in the annual report required under s. 985.618(5). 201 Cost-benefit analysis for juvenile justice education educational 202 programs shall will be developed and implemented in 203 collaboration with and in cooperation with the Department of

Page 7 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
204	Education, local providers, and local school districts. Cost
205	data for the report shall include data collected by the
206	Department of Education for the purposes of preparing the annual
207	report required by s. 1003.52(19).
208	Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (18) of section
209	1001.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
210	1001.42 Powers and duties of district school boardThe
211	district school board, acting as a board, shall exercise all
212	powers and perform all duties listed below:
213	(18) IMPLEMENT SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY
214	Maintain a state system of school improvement and education
215	accountability as provided by statute and State Board of
216	Education rule. This system of school improvement and education
217	accountability shall be consistent with, and implemented
218	through, the district's continuing system of planning and
219	budgeting required by this section and ss. 1008.385, 1010.01,
220	and 1011.01. This system of school improvement and education
221	accountability shall comply with the provisions of ss. 1008.33,
222	1008.34, 1008.345, and 1008.385 and include the following:
223	(b) Public disclosure.—The district school board shall
224	provide information regarding the performance of students <u>in</u> and
225	education educational programs as required pursuant to ss.
226	1008.22 and 1008.385 and implement a system of school reports as
227	required by statute and State Board of Education rule which
228	shall include schools operating for the purpose of providing
229	<u>education</u> educational services to youth in <u>juvenile justice</u>
230	education Department of Juvenile Justice programs, and for those
231	programs schools, report on the data and education outcomes
232	elements specified in s. <u>1003.515(6)</u> 1003.52(19) . Annual public

Page 8 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
233	disclosure reports shall be in an easy-to-read report card
234	format and shall include the school's grade, high school
235	graduation rate calculated without GED tests, disaggregated by
236	student ethnicity, and performance data as specified in state
237	board rule.
238	Section 5. Subsection (20) of section 1002.20, Florida
239	Statutes, is amended to read:
240	1002.20 K-12 student and parent rightsParents of public
241	school students must receive accurate and timely information
242	regarding their child's academic progress and must be informed
243	of ways they can help their child to succeed in school. K-12
244	students and their parents are afforded numerous statutory
245	rights including, but not limited to, the following:
246	(20) JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS.—Students who are in
247	juvenile justice programs have the right to receive educational
248	programs and services in accordance with the provisions of s.
249	<u>1003.515</u> 1003.52 .
250	Section 6. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
251	1002.45, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
252	1002.45 Virtual instruction programs
253	(1) PROGRAM
254	(b) Each school district that is eligible for the sparsity
255	supplement pursuant to s. 1011.62(7) shall provide all enrolled
256	public school students within its boundaries the option of
257	participating in part-time and full-time virtual instruction
258	programs. Each school district that is not eligible for the
259	sparsity supplement shall provide at least three options for
260	part-time and full-time virtual instruction. All school
261	districts must provide parents with timely written notification

Page 9 of 22
	581-01539-12 2012834c1
262	of an open enrollment period for full-time students of at least
263	90 days that ends no later than 30 days prior to the first day
264	of the school year. The purpose of the program is to make
265	quality virtual instruction available to students using online
266	and distance learning technology in the nontraditional
267	classroom. A school district virtual instruction program shall
268	provide the following:
269	1. Full-time virtual instruction for students enrolled in
270	kindergarten through grade 12.
271	2. Part-time virtual instruction for students enrolled in
272	grades 9 through 12 courses that are measured pursuant to
273	subparagraph (8)(a)2.
274	3. Full-time or part-time virtual instruction for students
275	enrolled in dropout prevention and academic intervention
276	programs under s. 1003.53, Department of Juvenile Justice
277	education programs under s. <u>1003.515</u> 1003.52 , core-curricula
278	courses to meet class size requirements under s. 1003.03, or
279	Florida College System institutions under this section.
280	Section 7. Section 1003.515, Florida Statutes, is created
281	to read:
282	1003.515 The Florida Juvenile Justice Education Act
283	(1) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the "Florida
284	Juvenile Justice Education Act."
285	(2) LEGISLATIVE FINDINGThe Legislature finds that an
286	education is the single most important factor in the
287	rehabilitation of adjudicated youth who are in Department of
288	Juvenile Justice programs.
289	(3) PURPOSESThe purposes of this section are to:
290	(a) Provide performance-based outcome measures and

Page 10 of 22

_	581-01539-12 2012834c1
291	accountability for juvenile justice education programs; and
292	(b) Improve academic and workforce-related outcomes so that
293	adjudicated and at-risk youth may successfully complete the
294	transition to and reenter the academic and workforce
295	environments.
296	(4) SCHOOL DISTRICT AND CONTRACTED EDUCATION PROVIDER
297	RESPONSIBILITIES.—
298	(a) A school district or private provider contracted by a
299	school district to offer education services to youth in a
300	juvenile justice education program shall:
301	1. Provide rigorous and relevant academic and workforce-
302	related curricula that will lead to industry certifications in
303	an occupational area of high demand identified in the Industry
304	Certification Funding list adopted by the State Board of
305	Education, or articulate to secondary or postsecondary-level
306	coursework, as appropriate.
307	2. Support state, local, and regional economic development
308	demands.
309	3. Make high-wage and high-demand careers more accessible
310	to adjudicated and at-risk youth.
311	4. Reduce rates of recidivism for adjudicated youth.
312	5. Provide access to the appropriate courses and
313	instruction to prepare youth for a standard high school diploma
314	or the GED examination, as appropriate.
315	6. Provide access to virtual education courses that are
316	appropriate to meet the requirements of academic or workforce-
317	related programs and the requirements for continuing education
318	specified in the youth's transition and postrelease plans.
319	7. Provide opportunities for earning credits toward high

Page 11 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
320	school graduation or credits that articulate to postsecondary
321	education institutions while the youth are in residential and
322	nonresidential juvenile justice facilities.
323	8. Ensure that the credits and partial credits earned by
324	youth are transferred and included in the youth's records as
325	part of the transition plan.
326	9. Ensure that the education program consists of the
327	appropriate academic, workforce-related, or exceptional
328	education curricula and related services that directly support
329	performance outcomes, which must be specified in each youth's
330	transition plan as required by subsection (9).
331	10. If the duration of a youth's stay in a program is less
332	than 40 days, ensure that the youth continues his or her
333	education or workforce-related training that leads to industry
334	certification in an occupational area of high demand.
335	11. Maintain an academic record for each youth who is
336	enrolled in a juvenile justice facility, as required by s.
337	1003.51, and ensure that the coursework, credits, partial
338	credits, occupational completion points, and industry
339	certifications earned by the youth are transferred and included
340	in the youth's transition plan pursuant to s. 985.46.
341	(b) Each school district and private provider shall ensure
342	that the following youth participate in the program:
343	1. Youth who are of compulsory school attendance age
344	pursuant to s. 1003.21.
345	2. Youth who are not of compulsory school attendance age
346	and who have not received a high school diploma or its
347	equivalent, if the youth is in a juvenile justice facility. Such
348	youth must participate in a workforce-related education program

Page 12 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
349	that leads to industry certification in an occupational area of
350	high demand or job placement earning full-time wages.
351	3. Youth who have attained a high school diploma or its
352	equivalent and who are not employed. Such youth must participate
353	in a workforce-related education program that leads to industry
354	certification in an occupational area of high demand or gainful
355	employment earning full-time wages.
356	(5) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTSIn compliance with the strategic
357	5-year plan under s. 1003.491, each juvenile justice education
358	program shall, in collaboration with the regional workforce
359	board or economic development agency and local postsecondary
360	institutions, determine the appropriate occupational areas for
361	the program. Juvenile justice education programs must:
362	(a) Ensure that rigorous academic and workforce-related
363	coursework is offered and meets or exceeds appropriate state-
364	approved subject area standards, and results in the attainment
365	of industry certification and postsecondary credit, when
366	appropriate;
367	(b) Ensure workforce-related instruction by industry-
368	certified faculty;
369	(c) Maximize the use of private sector personnel;
370	(d) Use strategies to maximize the delivery of virtual
371	instruction;
372	(e) Maximize instructional efficiency for youth in juvenile
373	justice facilities;
374	(f) Provide opportunities for youth to earn weighted or
375	dual enrollment credit for higher-level courses, when
376	appropriate;
377	(g) Promote credit recovery; and

Page 13 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
378	(h) Provide instruction that results in competency,
379	certification, or credentials in workplace skills, including,
380	but not limited to, communication skills, interpersonal skills,
381	decisionmaking skills, work ethic, and the importance of
382	attendance and timeliness in the work environment.
383	(6) DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES.—
384	(a) The Department of Education shall identify school
385	districts and private providers as having one of the following
386	performance ratings as defined by State Board of Education rule:
387	1. High performance.
388	2. Adequate performance.
389	3. Failing performance.
390	(b) The department shall consider the level of rigor
391	associated with the attainment of a particular outcome when
392	assigning weight to the outcome. The department shall use the
393	following criteria in determining a school district's or private
394	provider's performance rating:
395	1. One or more of the following outcomes for a youth who is
396	middle school age or younger:
397	a. Attaining an industry certification in an occupational
398	area of high demand identified in the Industry Certification
399	Funding list adopted by the State Board of Education, if
400	available and appropriate, and participating in continuing
401	education upon release from a juvenile justice facility.
402	b. Attaining occupational completion points in an
403	occupational area of high demand identified in the Industry
404	Certification Funding list adopted by the State Board of
405	Education and participating in continuing education upon release
406	from a juvenile justice facility.

Page 14 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
407	c. Completing secondary coursework and participating in
408	continuing education upon release from a juvenile justice
409	facility.
410	d. Achieving academic progress in reading and mathematics,
411	as measured by the statewide common assessment adopted by the
412	department for use in juvenile justice education programs, and
413	participating in continuing education upon release from a
414	juvenile justice facility.
415	2. One or more of the following outcomes for a youth who is
416	high school age:
417	a. Achieving academic progress in reading and mathematics,
418	as measured by the statewide common assessment adopted by the
419	department for use in juvenile justice education programs, and
420	participating in continuing education upon release from a
421	juvenile justice facility.
422	b. Earning secondary or postsecondary credit upon release
423	from a juvenile justice facility and participating in continuing
424	education upon release from a juvenile justice facility.
425	c. Attaining a high school diploma or its equivalent and
426	participating in continuing education at the postsecondary level
427	upon release from a juvenile justice facility.
428	d. Attaining a high school diploma or its equivalent and
429	obtaining job placement or self-employment in a position earning
430	full-time wages.
431	e. Attaining an industry certification in an occupational
432	area of high demand identified in the Industry Certification
433	Funding list adopted by the State Board of Education and
434	attaining job placement or self-employment earning full-time
435	wages in a position for which the student attained an industry

Page 15 of 22

581-01539-12 2012834c1 436 certification. 437 f. Attaining occupational completion points in an 438 occupational area of high demand identified in the Industry 439 Certification Funding list adopted by the State Board of 440 Education and job placement or self-employment in a position 441 earning full-time wages. 442 g. Attaining occupational completion points in an 443 occupational area of high demand identified in the Industry 444 Certification Funding list adopted by the State Board of 445 Education and participation in continuing education in order to 446 complete the industry certification in that occupation. 447 (c) By September 1, 2012, the department shall make 448 available a common student assessment to measure the academic 449 progress in reading and mathematics of youth who are assigned to 450 juvenile justice education programs. 451 452 For purposes of performance ratings, school districts and 453 private providers shall be held accountable for the performance 454 outcomes of youth until they are released from supervision by 455 the Department of Juvenile Justice. This subsection does not 456 abrogate the provisions of s. 1002.22 which relate to education 457 records or the requirements of 20 U.S.C. s. 1232g, the Family 458 Educational Rights and Privacy Act. 459 (7) PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY.-460 (a) If a school district or private provider earns two 461 consecutive failing performance ratings or two failing 462 performance ratings in any 3-year period, as provided in 463 subsection (6), the school district shall enter into a contract 464 with a school district or private provider that has a high-

Page 16 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
465	performance rating to deliver the education services to the
466	youth in the program. The Department of Juvenile Justice may use
467	its statutory authority to sanction or prohibit a private
468	provider from delivering education services to youth under the
469	department's supervision due to noneducation reasons.
470	(b) Except as provided in paragraph (a), the school
471	district of the county in which the residential or
472	nonresidential care facility or juvenile assessment facility is
473	located shall deliver education services to youth in Department
474	of Juvenile Justice programs. A school district may enter into a
475	contract with a private provider to deliver the education
476	services in lieu of directly providing the education services.
477	The contract shall include performance criteria as provided in
478	subsection (6).
479	(c) When determining educational placement for youth who
480	enroll in a school district upon release, the school district
481	must consult with the lead educator of the juvenile justice
482	program to which the youth was last assigned and adhere to the
483	transition plan established under s. 985.46(6).
484	(d) If a private provider under contract with a school
485	district maintains a high-performance rating pursuant to
486	subsection (6), the school district may not require a private
487	provider to use the school district's personnel or require
488	qualifications of private provider personnel beyond those that
489	are necessary to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the
490	students, as determined by the Department of Juvenile Justice.
491	(e) Each school district must provide juvenile justice
492	education programs access to substitute classroom teachers used
493	by the school district.

Page 17 of 22

CS	for	SB	834
----	-----	----	-----

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
494	(8) EXITING PROGRAMUpon exiting a program, a youth must:
495	(a) Attain an industry certification in an occupational
496	area of high demand identified in the Industry Certification
497	Funding list adopted by the State Board of Education;
498	(b) Enroll in a program to complete the industry
499	certification;
500	(c) Be gainfully employed and earning full-time wages; or
501	(d) Enroll in and continue his or her education based on
502	the transition and postrelease plan provided in s. 958.46.
503	(9) EDUCATION TRANSITION PLAN COMPONENT
504	(a) The education transition plan component shall be
505	incorporated in the transition plan pursuant to s. 985.46(6).
506	(b) Each school district and private provider must develop
507	an education transition plan component during the course of a
508	youth's stay in a juvenile justice program which coordinates
509	academic and workforce services and assists the youth in
510	successful community reintegration upon the youth's release.
511	(c) The development of the education transition plan
512	component shall begin upon a youth's placement in the program.
513	The education transition plan component must include the
514	academic and workforce services to be provided during the
515	program stay and the establishment of services to be implemented
516	upon release. The appropriate personnel in the juvenile justice
517	education program, members of the community, the youth, and the
518	youth's family, when appropriate, shall collaborate to develop
519	the education transition plan component.
520	(d) Education planning for reintegration shall begin when
521	placement decisions are made and continue throughout the youth's
522	stay in order to provide for continuing education, job

Page 18 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
523	placement, and other necessary services. Individuals who are
524	responsible for reintegration shall coordinate activities to
525	ensure that the education transition plan component is
526	successfully implemented and a youth is provided access to
527	support services that will sustain the youth's success once he
528	or she is no longer under the supervision of the Department of
529	Juvenile Justice. The education transition plan component must
530	provide for continuing education, workforce development, or
531	meaningful job placement pursuant to the performance outcomes in
532	subsection (6). For purposes of this section, the term
533	"reintegration" means the process by which a youth returns to
534	the community following release from a juvenile justice program.
535	(10) FUNDING
536	(a) Youth who are participating in GED preparation programs
537	while under the supervision of the Department of Juvenile
538	Justice shall be funded at the basic program cost factor for
539	juvenile justice programs in the Florida Education Finance
540	Program (FEFP). Juvenile justice education programs shall be
541	funded in the appropriate FEFP program based on the education
542	services needed by the students in the programs pursuant to s.
543	1011.62.
544	(b) Juvenile justice education programs operated through a
545	contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice and under the
546	purview of the department's quality assurance standards and
547	performance outcomes shall receive the appropriate FEFP funding
548	for juvenile justice programs.
549	(c) A district school board shall fund the education
550	program in a juvenile justice facility at the same or higher
551	level of funding for equivalent students in the district school

Page 19 of 22

	581-01539-12 2012834c1
552	system based on the funds generated through the FEFP and funds
553	allocated from federal programs.
554	(d) Consistent with the rules of the State Board of
555	Education, district school boards shall request an alternative
556	full-time equivalent (FTE) survey for juvenile justice programs
557	experiencing fluctuations in student enrollment.
558	(e) The State Board of Education shall prescribe rules
559	relating to FTE count periods which must be the same for
560	juvenile justice programs and other public school programs. The
561	summer school period for students in juvenile justice programs
562	shall begin on the day immediately preceding the subsequent
563	regular school year. Students may be funded for no more than 25
564	hours per week of direct instruction; however, students shall be
565	provided access to virtual instruction in order to maximize the
566	most efficient use of time.
567	(11) FACILITIESThe district school board may not be
568	charged any rent, maintenance, utilities, or overhead on the
569	facilities. Maintenance, repairs, and remodeling of existing
570	facilities shall be provided by the Department of Juvenile
571	Justice.
572	(12) RULEMAKINGThe State Board of Education shall
573	collaborate with the Department of Juvenile Justice, the
574	Department of Economic Opportunity, school districts, and
575	private providers to adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and
576	120.54 to administer this section.
577	Section 8. Section 1003.52, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
578	Section 9. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section
579	1011.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
580	1011.62 Funds for operation of schoolsIf the annual

Page 20 of 22

581-01539-12 2012834c1 581 allocation from the Florida Education Finance Program to each 582 district for operation of schools is not determined in the 583 annual appropriations act or the substantive bill implementing 584 the annual appropriations act, it shall be determined as 585 follows: 586 (1) COMPUTATION OF THE BASIC AMOUNT TO BE INCLUDED FOR 587 OPERATION.-The following procedure shall be followed in 588 determining the annual allocation to each district for 589 operation: 590 (f) Supplemental academic instruction; categorical fund.-591 1. There is created a categorical fund to provide supplemental academic instruction to students in kindergarten 592 593 through grade 12. This paragraph may be cited as the 594 "Supplemental Academic Instruction Categorical Fund." 595 2. Categorical funds for supplemental academic instruction 596 shall be allocated annually to each school district in the 597 amount provided in the General Appropriations Act. These funds 598 shall be in addition to the funds appropriated on the basis of 599 FTE student membership in the Florida Education Finance Program 600 and shall be included in the total potential funds of each 601 district. These funds shall be used to provide supplemental 602 academic instruction to students enrolled in the K-12 program. 603 Supplemental instruction strategies may include, but are not 604 limited to: modified curriculum, reading instruction, after-605 school instruction, tutoring, mentoring, class size reduction, 606 extended school year, intensive skills development in summer 607 school, and other methods for improving student achievement. 608 Supplemental instruction may be provided to a student in any 609 manner and at any time during or beyond the regular 180-day term

Page 21 of 22

581-01539-12 2012834c1 610 identified by the school as being the most effective and 611 efficient way to best help that student progress from grade to 612 grade and to graduate. 613 3. Effective with the 1999-2000 fiscal year, funding on the 614 basis of FTE membership beyond the 180-day regular term shall be provided in the FEFP only for students enrolled in juvenile 615 616 justice education programs or in education programs for 617 juveniles placed in secure facilities or programs under s. 985.19. Funding for instruction beyond the regular 180-day 618 619 school year for all other K-12 students shall be provided 620 through the supplemental academic instruction categorical fund 621 and other state, federal, and local fund sources with ample 622 flexibility for schools to provide supplemental instruction to 623 assist students in progressing from grade to grade and 624 graduating. 625 4. The Florida State University School, as a lab school, is 626

626 authorized to expend from its FEFP or Lottery Enhancement Trust 627 Fund allocation the cost to the student of remediation in 628 reading, writing, or mathematics for any graduate who requires 629 remediation at a postsecondary educational institution.

5. Beginning in the 1999-2000 school year, Dropout
prevention programs as defined in ss. 1003.515 1003.52,
1003.53(1)(a), (b), and (c), and 1003.54 shall be included in
group 1 programs under subparagraph (d)3.

634

Section 10. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 22 of 22

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Criminal Justice Committee **CS/SB 950** BILL: Criminal Justice Committee and Senators Simmons and Storms INTRODUCER: Stalking & Aggravated Stalking SUBJECT: January 19, 2012 DATE: **REVISED**: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Dugger Cannon CJ Fav/CS 2. JU 3. BC 4. 5. 6.

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE..... X B. AMENDMENTS.....

Statement of Substantial Changes Technical amendments were recommended Amendments were recommended Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

The bill amends the stalking statute, s. 784.048, F.S., by revising certain stalking definitions, primarily the definition of "credible threat." It establishes a cause of action for an injunction for protection against stalking and cyberstalking, provides procedures and protections for obtaining a temporary or final injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (generally the same as exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction), provides a first degree misdemeanor penalty for violating an injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (same as exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence the court to consider issuing an injunction restraining a defendant from victim contact for up to ten years.

This bill substantially amends section 784.048 and creates sections 784.0485 and 784.0487 of the Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Stalking

Section 784.048, F.S., criminalizes the offense of stalking and aggravated stalking. Stalking is a first degree misdemeanor, punishable by serving up to one year in county jail and potentially paying up to a \$1,000 fine. Stalking is committed when a person willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person.¹

Aggravated stalking is a third degree felony, punishable by serving up to five years in prison and potentially paying up to a \$5,000 fine. There are four aggravated stalking offenses as follows. Willful, malicious, and repeated following, harassing, or cyberstalking a person while making a credible threat with the intent to place that person in reasonable fear of death or bodily injury for himself, his child, sibling, spouse, parent, or dependent is the first enumerated aggravated stalking offense in the statute.²

The second aggravated stalking offense occurs when a person, after an injunction for protection against repeat violence, sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, or any other court imposed prohibition of conduct toward the subject person or his property, knowingly, willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks that person.³

The third aggravated stalking offense occurs when a person willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks a minor under 16 years of age.⁴ The last enumerated offense occurs when a person has been sentenced for sexual battery, a lewd or lascivious offense, or lewd or lascivious exhibition via computer transmission and has been issued a no contact order under s. 921.244, F.S., willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks the victim.⁵

The stalking law provides the following definitions. It defines "harass" as "engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that causes substantial emotional distress and serves no legitimate purpose."⁶ "Course of conduct" is defined as a "pattern of conduct composed of a series of acts over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose."⁷

"Credible threat" means it is made with the intent to cause the targeted person to reasonably fear for his or her safety. It must also be made against the life of, or threat to cause bodily injury to a person."⁸ Lastly, "cyberstalk" is defined to mean engaging in a course of conduct to communicate through words or images by electronic communication, directed at a specific person, causing substantial emotional distress to that person and serving no legitimate purpose.⁹

- ⁶ Section 784.048(1), F.S.
- ⁷ Section 784.048(1)(b), F.S.
- ⁸ Section 784.048(1)(c), F.S.

¹ Section 784.048(2), F.S.

² Section 784.048(3), F.S.

³ Section 784.048(4), F.S.

⁴ Section 784.048(5), F.S.

⁵ Section 784.048(7), F.S.

⁹ Section 784.048(1)(d), F.S.

In 1995, the constitutionality of Florida's stalking statute was upheld by the Florida Supreme Court against an overbreath and vagueness challenge.¹⁰

Injunctions for Protection against Domestic Violence, Repeat Violence, Sexual Violence, or Dating Violence

A victim of domestic violence¹¹ or a person who has reasonable cause to believe that he or she is in imminent danger of becoming a victim of domestic violence may seek protective injunctive relief.¹² In seeking protective injunctive relief, a person must file a sworn petition with the court that alleges the existence of domestic violence and includes specific facts and circumstances upon which relief is sought.¹³ The court must set a hearing at the earliest possible time after a petition is filed.¹⁴ The respondent must be personally served with a copy of the petition, financial affidavit, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act affidavit, if any, notice of hearing, and any temporary injunction that has been issued.¹⁵ The court can enforce a violation of an injunction through a civil or criminal contempt proceeding, or the state attorney may prosecute it as a first degree misdemeanor under s. 741.31, F.S.¹⁶ Either party may move the court to modify or dissolve an injunction at any time.¹⁷

Section 784.046, F.S., governs the issuance of injunctions for protection against repeat violence,¹⁸ dating violence,¹⁹ and sexual violence.²⁰ This statute basically parallels the provisions discussed above in the domestic violence law.

¹² Section 741.30(1), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 741.30(4), F.S.

¹⁰ Bouters v. State, 659 So.2d 235 (1995), cert.denied, 116 S.Ct. 245, 516 U.S. 894, 133 L.Ed.2d 171.

¹¹ **Domestic violence** is defined as "any assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, sexual assault, sexual battery, **stalking, aggravated stalking,** kidnapping, false imprisonment, or any criminal offense **resulting in physical injury or death of one family or household member by another family or household member**." Section 741.28(2), F.S.

¹³ Section 741.30(3), F.S.

¹⁵ *Id.* When an immediate and present danger of domestic violence exists, the court may grant a temporary injunction ex parte, pending a full hearing. Section 741.30(5), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 741.30(9), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 741.30(10), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 784.046(1)(a), F.S., defines **violence** as " any assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, sexual assault, sexual battery, **stalking**, **aggravated stalking**, kidnapping, or false imprisonment, or any criminal offense **resulting in physical injury or death**, by a person against any other person." Section 784.046(1)(b), F.S., defines **repeat violence** as "**two incidents of** violence or **stalking** committed by the respondent, one of which must have been within 6 months of the filing of the petition, which are directed against the petitioner or the petitioner's immediate family member."

¹⁹ Dating violence is defined as "violence between individuals who have or have had a continuing and significant relationship of a romantic or intimate nature." The following factors come into play when determining the existence of such a relationship: (1) a dating relationship must have existed within the past six months; (2) the nature of the relationship must have been characterized by the expectation of affection or sexual involvement between the parties; and (3) the persons involved in the relationship must have been involved over time and on a continuous basis during the course of the relationship. Dating violence does not include violence in a casual acquaintanceship or between individuals who have only engaged in ordinary fraternization. Section 784.046(1)(d), F.S.

²⁰ Sexual violence is defined as any one incident of "1. Sexual battery, as defined in chapter 794; 2. A lewd or lascivious act, as defined in chapter 800, committed upon or in the presence of a person younger than 16 years of age; 3. Luring or enticing a child, as described in chapter 787; 4. Sexual performance by a child, as described in chapter 827; or 5. Any other forcible felony wherein a sexual act is committed or attempted." For purposes of this definition, it does not matter whether criminal charges based on the incident were filed, reduced, or dismissed by the state attorney. Section 784.046(1)(c), F.S.

Currently, a statutory cause of action does not exist specifically for an injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking. A person desiring such an injunction must pursue injunction relief through the domestic violence injunction statute or the repeat violence injunction statute as outlined above. The domestic violence definition requires "...stalking or aggravated stalking resulting in physical injury or death of one family or household member by another member."²¹ Similarly, the violence definition in the repeat violence statute requires "...stalking or aggravated stalking resulting in physical injury or death by one person against any other person."²² The repeat violence definition requires "...two incidents of stalking, one being within six months of the petition's filing, which are directed against the petitioner or an immediate family member."²³

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends the stalking statute, s. 784.048, F.S., by revising some of the stalking definitions, primarily the definition of "credible threat." It establishes a cause of action for an injunction for protection against stalking and cyberstalking, provides procedures and protections for obtaining a temporary or final injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (generally the same as exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction), provides a first degree misdemeanor penalty for violating an injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (same as exists for a domestic violence injunction), and requires the court to consider issuing an injunction restraining a defendant from victim contact for up to ten years.

Stalking

The substantive changes to the definitions in the stalking statute largely consist of the revised definition of "credible threat." Under the bill, it means a "verbal or nonverbal threat (including one delivered by electronic communication), which places the targeted person in reasonable fear of his safety or that of his immediate family or household member, and made with the apparent ability to carry it out." However, it is not necessary to prove that the person making the threat had the intent to actually carry it out.

Additionally, the bill deletes the current language requiring that the credible threat be against the life of, or a threat to cause bodily injury to, a person. These changes should make it easier to establish aggravated stalking when a person willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another and makes a credible threat against that person.

The bill also provides a definition of "immediate family" to include a person's spouse, parent, child, grandparent, or sibling. "Household member" is defined as provided in the domestic violence statute to include spouses, former spouses, persons related by blood or marriage, persons presently residing together (or have in the past), or persons who have a child in common.

Injunctions for No Contact and for Protection Against Stalking and Cyberstalking

The bill requires the sentencing court to consider issuing an injunction restraining the defendant from any victim contact for up to ten years. The length of this restraining injunction is intended

²¹ See *supra* note 11.

²² See *supra* note 18.

 $^{^{23}}$ *Id*.

to be based upon the seriousness of the case facts, the probability of future violations, and the victim's safety. The court may issue the injunction regardless of whether the defendant is in prison, county jail, or on probation.

The bill also creates a statutory cause of action for an injunction for protection against stalking and cyberstalking, similar to the current causes of action for injunctions against domestic violence, repeat violence, sexual violence, and dating violence. The new cause of action, however, does not include a requirement that physical injury or death be involved. The bill allows a stalking victim to file a sworn petition for an injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking in circuit court.

The petition for protection must allege the incidents of stalking or cyberstalking and include specific facts and circumstances upon which relief is sought. The court may not require the petitioner to file a bond upon the issuance of the injunction, nor pay a filing fee. The clerk of the court must provide the petitioner with a certified copy of any protective injunction against stalking entered by the court.

Generally speaking, the bill provides procedures and protections for obtaining a temporary or final injunction against stalking or cyberstalking as currently exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction. It also provides a first degree misdemeanor penalty for violating an injunction against stalking or cyberstalking, similar to the current criminal penalty that exists for violating a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Violating an injunction against stalking or cyberstalking could potentially subject a person to a first degree misdemeanor penalty of serving up to one year in jail and paying up to \$1,000 in a fine.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Although there is no prison bed impact under the CS because the enhanced criminal penalties for aggravated stalking were deleted, there may be some fiscal impact upon local jails because violators of stalking injunctions can be incarcerated for up to one year in jail.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Criminal Justice on January 19, 2012:

- Deletes the enhanced criminal penalties for aggravated stalking and the conforming changes to the Criminal Punishment Code;
- Deletes mandatory attendance at a batterers' intervention program;
- Provides procedures and protections for obtaining a temporary or final injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (generally the same as exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction); and
- Provides a first degree misdemeanor penalty for violating an injunction against stalking or cyberstalking (same as exists for a domestic violence or repeat violence injunction).
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

363276

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS		
01/19/2012	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Criminal Justice (Hays) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Section 784.048, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

784.048 Stalking; definitions; penalties.-

(1) As used in this section, the term:

(a) "Harass" means to engage in a course of conduct
directed at a specific person <u>which</u> that causes substantial
emotional distress <u>to that</u> in such person and serves no



13 legitimate purpose.

(b) "Course of conduct" means a pattern of conduct composed of a series of acts over a period of time, however short, <u>which</u> <u>evidence</u> <u>evidencing</u> a continuity of purpose. <u>The term does not</u> <u>include</u> constitutionally protected activity <u>such as</u> <u>is not</u> <u>included within the meaning of "course of conduct." Such</u> <u>constitutionally protected activity includes</u> picketing or other organized protests.

21 (c) "Credible threat" means a verbal or nonverbal threat, 22 including a threat delivered by electronic communication or a 23 threat implied by a pattern of conduct, or a combination of the 24 two, which places the person who is the target of the threat in 25 reasonable fear for his or her safety or the safety of his or 26 her immediate family or household member, as defined in s. 27 741.28, and which is made with the apparent ability to carry out 28 the threat to cause such harm. It is not necessary to prove that 29 the person making the threat had the intent to actually carry 30 out the threat. The present incarceration of the person making 31 the threat is not a bar to prosecution under this section made 32 with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the 33 threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety. The threat must 34 be against the life of, or a threat to cause bodily injury to, a 35 person.

(d) "Cyberstalk" means to engage in a course of conduct to communicate, or to cause to be communicated, words, images, or language by or through the use of electronic mail or electronic communication, directed at a specific person, causing substantial emotional distress to that person and serving no legitimate purpose.

363276

42 <u>(e) "Immediate family" means a person's spouse, parent,</u> 43 <u>child, grandparent, or sibling.</u>

(2) <u>A</u> Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly
follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person commits the
offense of stalking, a misdemeanor of the first degree,
punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

48 (3) A Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly 49 follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person $_{T}$ and makes a 50 credible threat to that person with the intent to place that 51 person in reasonable fear of death or bodily injury of the 52 person, or the person's child, sibling, spouse, parent, or 53 dependent, commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony 54 of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 55 775.083, or s. 775.084.

56 (4) A Any person who, after an injunction for protection 57 against repeat violence, sexual violence, or dating violence 58 pursuant to s. 784.046, or an injunction for protection against 59 domestic violence pursuant to s. 741.30, or after any other 60 court-imposed prohibition of conduct toward the subject person or that person's property, knowingly, willfully, maliciously, 61 and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person 62 commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the 63 third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, 64 or s. 775.084. 65

(5) <u>A</u> Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks a <u>child minor</u> under 16 years of age commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 70 775.083, or s. 775.084.

363276

(6) <u>A</u> Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a
warrant, any person <u>that</u> he or she has probable cause to believe
has violated the provisions of this section.

(7) <u>A</u> Any person who, after having been sentenced for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5) and prohibited from contacting the victim of the offense under s. 921.244, willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks the victim commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

81 (8) The punishment imposed under this section shall run
82 consecutive to any former sentence imposed for a conviction for
83 any offense under s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5).

84 (9) (a) The sentencing court shall consider, as a part of 85 any sentence, issuing an injunction restraining the defendant 86 from any contact with the victim, which may be valid for up to 10 years, as determined by the court. It is the intent of the 87 88 Legislature that the length of any such restraining order be 89 based upon the seriousness of the facts before the court, the 90 probability of future violations by the perpetrator, and the 91 safety of the victim and his or her immediate family.

92 (b) The injunction may be issued by the court even if the 93 defendant is sentenced to a state prison or a county jail or 94 even if the imposition of the sentence is suspended and the 95 defendant is placed on probation.

96 Section 2. Section 784.0485, Florida Statutes, is created 97 to read:

98 <u>784.0485 Stalking or cyberstalking; injunction; powers and</u> 99 duties of court and clerk; petition; notice and hearing;

Page 4 of 22

1	
100	temporary injunction; issuance of injunction; statewide
101	verification system; enforcement
102	(1) There is created a cause of action for an injunction
103	for protection against stalking or cyberstalking.
104	(a) A person who is the victim of stalking or cyberstalking
105	has standing in the circuit court to file a sworn petition for
106	an injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking.
107	(b) The cause of action for an injunction for protection
108	may be sought regardless of whether any other cause of action is
109	currently pending between the parties. However, the pendency of
110	any such cause of action shall be alleged in the petition.
111	(c) The cause of action for an injunction may be sought by
112	any affected person.
113	(d) The cause of action for an injunction does not require
114	either party to be represented by an attorney.
115	(e) The court may not issue mutual orders of protection;
116	however, the court is not precluded from issuing separate
117	injunctions for protection against stalking or cyberstalking if
118	each party has complied with this section. Compliance with this
119	section may not be waived.
120	(f) Notwithstanding chapter 47, a petition for an
121	injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking may
122	be filed in the circuit where the petitioner currently or
123	temporarily resides, where the respondent resides, or where the
124	stalking or cyberstalking occurred. There is no minimum
125	requirement of residency to petition for an injunction for
126	protection.
127	(2) (a) A bond is not required by the court for the entry of
128	an injunction.
I	

i	
129	(b)1. The clerk of the court shall assist petitioners in
130	seeking both injunctions for protection against stalking and
131	enforcement of a violation thereof as specified in this section.
132	2. All offices of the clerk of the court shall provide
133	simplified petition forms for the injunction and any
134	modifications to and the enforcement thereof, including
135	instructions for completion.
136	3. The clerk of the court shall ensure the petitioner's
137	privacy to the extent practicable while completing the forms for
138	an injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking.
139	4. The clerk of the court shall provide a petitioner with a
140	minimum of two certified copies of the order of injunction, one
141	of which is serviceable and will inform the petitioner of the
142	process for service and enforcement.
143	5. The clerk of court and appropriate staff in each county
144	shall receive training in the effective assistance of
145	petitioners as provided or approved by the Florida Association
146	of Court Clerks.
147	6. The clerk of the court in each county shall make
148	available informational brochures on stalking when such a
149	brochure is provided by the local certified violence center.
150	7. The clerk of the court in each county shall distribute a
151	statewide uniform informational brochure to petitioners at the
152	time of filing for an injunction for protection against stalking
153	or cyberstalking when such brochures become available. The
154	brochure must include information about the effect of giving the
155	court false information.
156	(3)(a) The sworn petition shall allege the existence of
157	such stalking or cyberstalking and shall include the specific

158	facts and circumstances for which relief is sought.
159	(b) The sworn petition shall be in substantially the
160	following form:
161	
162	PETITION FOR INJUNCTION FOR PROTECTION AGAINST STALKING
163	
164	Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared
165	Petitioner(Name), who has been sworn and says that
166	the following statements are true:
167	
168	1. Petitioner resides at:(address)
169	(Petitioner may furnish the address to the court in a
170	separate confidential filing if, for safety reasons,
171	the petitioner requires the location of the current
172	residence to be confidential.)
173	2. Respondent resides at:(last known address)
174	3. Respondent's last known place of employment:(name
175	of business and address)
176	4. Physical description of respondent:
177	5. Race
178	<u>6. Sex</u>
179	7. Date of birth
180	8. Height
181	9. Weight
182	10. Eye color
183	11. Hair color
184	12. Distinguishing marks or scars
185	13. Aliases of respondent:
186	

363276

187	(c) The petitioner shall describe any other cause of action
188	currently pending between the petitioner and respondent. The
189	petitioner shall also describe any previous attempt by the
190	petitioner to obtain an injunction for protection against
191	stalking or cyberstalking in this or any other circuit, and the
192	result of that attempt. (Case numbers should be included, if
193	available.)
194	(d) The petition must provide space for the petitioner to
195	specifically allege that he or she is a victim of stalking or
196	cyberstalking because respondent has:
197	
198	(Mark all sections that apply and describe in the spaces below
199	the incidents of stalking or cyberstalking specifying when and
200	where they occurred, including, but not limited to, locations
201	such as a home, school, or place of employment.)
202	
203	Committed or threatened to commit stalking.
204	Previously threatened, harassed, stalked,
205	cyberstalked, or physically abused the petitioner.
206	Threatened to harm the petitioner or family members or
207	individuals closely associated with the petitioner.
208	Intentionally injured or killed a family pet.
209	Used, or has threatened to use, against the petitioner
210	any weapons such as guns or knives.
211	A criminal history involving violence or the threat of
212	violence (if known).
213	Another order of protection issued against him or her
214	previously or from another jurisdiction, if known.
215	Destroyed personal property, including, but not

216	limited to, telephones or other communication equipment,
217	clothing, or other items belonging to the petitioner.
218	(e) The petitioner seeks an injunction: (Mark appropriate
219	section or sections.)
220	Immediately restraining the respondent from committing
221	any acts of stalking or cyberstalking.
222	Restraining the respondent from committing any acts of
223	stalking or cyberstalking.
224	Providing any terms the court deems necessary for the
225	protection of a victim of stalking or cyberstalking, including
226	any injunctions or directives to law enforcement agencies.
227	(f) Every petition for an injunction against stalking or
228	cyberstalking must contain, directly above the signature line, a
229	statement in all capital letters and bold type not smaller than
230	the surrounding text, as follows:
231	
232	I HAVE READ EVERY STATEMENT MADE IN THIS PETITION AND
233	EACH STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. I UNDERSTAND THAT
234	THE STATEMENTS MADE IN THIS PETITION ARE BEING MADE
235	UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY, PUNISHABLE AS PROVIDED IN
236	SECTION 837.02, FLORIDA STATUTES.
237	
238	(initials)
239	
240	(4) Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set a
241	hearing to be held at the earliest possible time. The respondent
242	shall be personally served with a copy of the petition, notice
243	of hearing, and temporary injunction, if any, before the
244	hearing.

363276

245 (5) (a) If it appears to the court that an immediate and 246 present danger of stalking or cyberstalking exists, the court 247 may grant a temporary injunction ex parte, pending a full 248 hearing, and may grant such relief as the court deems proper, 249 including an injunction restraining the respondent from 250 committing any act of stalking or cyberstalking. 251 (b) In a hearing ex parte for the purpose of obtaining such 252 ex parte temporary injunction, evidence other than verified 253 pleadings or affidavits may not be used as evidence, unless the 254 respondent appears at the hearing or has received reasonable 255 notice of the hearing. A denial of a petition for an ex parte 256 injunction shall be by written order noting the legal grounds 257 for denial. If the only ground for denial is no appearance of an 258 immediate and present danger of stalking or cyberstalking, the 259 court shall set a full hearing on the petition for injunction 260 with notice at the earliest possible time. This paragraph does 261 not affect a petitioner's right to promptly amend any petition, 262 or otherwise be heard in person on any petition consistent with 263 the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure. 264 (c) Any such ex parte temporary injunction is effective for 265 a fixed period not to exceed 15 days. A full hearing, as provided in this section, shall be set for a date no later than 266 267 the date when the temporary injunction ceases to be effective. 268 The court may grant a continuance of the hearing before or 269 during a hearing for good cause shown by any party, which shall 270 include a continuance to obtain service of process. An 271 injunction shall be extended if necessary to remain in full 272 force and effect during any period of continuance. (6) (a) Upon notice and hearing, when it appears to the 273

Page 10 of 22

363276

274	court that the petitioner is the victim of stalking or
275	cyberstalking, the court may grant such relief as the court
276	deems proper, including an injunction:
277	1. Restraining the respondent from committing any act of
278	stalking or cyberstalking.
279	2. Ordering the respondent to participate in treatment,
280	intervention, or counseling services to be paid for by the
281	respondent.
282	3. Referring a petitioner to a certified domestic violence
283	center. The court must provide the petitioner with a list of
284	certified domestic violence centers in the circuit which the
285	petitioner may contact.
286	4. Ordering such other relief as the court deems necessary
287	for the protection of a victim of stalking or cyberstalking,
288	including injunctions or directives to law enforcement agencies,
289	as provided in this section.
290	(b) When determining whether a petitioner has reasonable
291	cause to believe that there is a credible threat that he or she
292	is in imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or
293	cyberstalking, the court shall consider and evaluate all
294	relevant factors alleged in the petition, including, but not
295	limited to:
296	1. The history between the petitioner and the respondent,
297	including threats, harassment, stalking or cyberstalking, and
298	physical abuse.
299	2. Whether the respondent has attempted to harm the
300	petitioner or family members or individuals closely associated
301	with the petitioner.
302	3. Whether the respondent has intentionally injured or
I	$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{r}}$
	Page 11 of 22

1/18/2012 9:48:46 AM

363276

303	killed a family pet.
304	4. Whether the respondent has used, or has threatened to
305	use, against the petitioner any weapons such as guns or knives.
306	5. Whether the respondent has a criminal history involving
307	violence or the threat of violence.
308	6. The existence of a verifiable order of protection issued
309	previously or from another jurisdiction.
310	7. Whether the respondent has destroyed personal property,
311	including, but not limited to, telephones or other
312	communications equipment, clothing, or other items belonging to
313	the petitioner.
314	
315	In making its determination under this paragraph, the court is
316	not limited to those factors enumerated in subparagraphs 17.
317	(c) The terms of an injunction restraining the respondent
318	under subparagraph (a)1. or ordering other relief for the
319	protection of the victim under subparagraph (a)4. shall remain
320	in effect until modified or dissolved. Either party may move at
321	any time to modify or dissolve the injunction. Specific
322	allegations are not required. Such relief may be granted in
323	addition to other civil or criminal remedies.
324	(d) A temporary or final judgment on injunction for
325	protection against stalking or cyberstalking entered pursuant to
326	this section shall, on its face, indicate that:
327	1. The injunction is valid and enforceable in all counties
328	of this state.
329	2. Law enforcement officers may use their arrest powers
330	pursuant to s. 901.15(6) to enforce the terms of the injunction.
331	3. The court has jurisdiction over the parties and matter
I	

Page 12 of 22

332	under the laws of this state and that reasonable notice and
333	opportunity to be heard was given to the person against whom the
334	order is sought sufficient to protect that person's right to due
335	process.
336	4. The date that the respondent was served with the
337	temporary or final order, if obtainable.
338	(e) The fact that a separate order of protection is granted
339	to each opposing party is not legally sufficient to deny any
340	remedy to either party or to prove that the parties are equally
341	at fault or equally endangered.
342	(f) A final judgment on an injunction for protection
343	against stalking or cyberstalking entered pursuant to this
344	section may, on its face, provide that it is a violation of s.
345	790.233 and a misdemeanor of the first degree for the respondent
346	to have in his or her care, custody, possession, or control any
347	firearm or ammunition.
348	(g) All proceedings under this subsection shall be
349	recorded. Recording may be by electronic means as provided by
350	the Rules of Judicial Administration.
351	(7) The court shall allow an advocate from a state
352	attorney's office, a law enforcement agency, or a certified
353	violence center who is registered under s. 39.905 to be present
354	with the petitioner or respondent during any court proceedings
355	or hearings related to the injunction for protection if the
356	petitioner or respondent has made such a request and the
357	advocate is able to be present.
358	(8) (a) 1. The clerk of the court shall furnish a copy of the
359	petition, notice of hearing, and temporary injunction, if any,
360	to the sheriff or a law enforcement agency of the county where



361 the respondent resides or can be found, who shall serve it upon 362 the respondent as soon thereafter as possible on any day of the 363 week and at any time of the day or night. When requested by the 364 sheriff, the clerk of the court may transmit a facsimile copy of 365 an injunction that has been certified by the clerk of the court, 366 and this facsimile copy may be served in the same manner as a 367 certified copy. Upon receiving a facsimile copy, the sheriff 368 must verify receipt with the sender before attempting to serve 369 it on the respondent. In addition, if the sheriff is in 370 possession of an injunction for protection which has been 371 certified by the clerk of the court, the sheriff may transmit a 372 facsimile copy of that injunction to a law enforcement officer 373 who shall serve it in the same manner as a certified copy. The 374 clerk of the court shall furnish to the sheriff such information 375 concerning the respondent's physical description and location as 376 is required by the department to comply with the verification 377 procedures set forth in this section. Notwithstanding any other 378 law, the chief judge of each circuit, in consultation with the 379 appropriate sheriff, may authorize a law enforcement agency 380 within the jurisdiction to effect service. A law enforcement 381 agency serving injunctions pursuant to this section shall use service and verification procedures consistent with those of the 382 383 sheriff. 384 2. If an injunction is issued and the petitioner requests 385 the assistance of a law enforcement agency, the court may order 386 that an officer from the appropriate law enforcement agency 387 accompany the petitioner to assist in the execution or service

388 of the injunction. A law enforcement officer shall accept a copy

of an injunction for protection against stalking, certified by

Page 14 of 22

363276

390 the clerk of the court, from the petitioner and immediately 391 serve it upon a respondent who has been located but not yet 392 served.

393 3. An order issued, changed, continued, extended, or 394 vacated subsequent to the original service of documents enumerated under subparagraph 1. shall be certified by the clerk 395 396 of the court and delivered to the parties at the time of the 397 entry of the order. The parties may acknowledge receipt of such 398 order in writing on the face of the original order. If a party 399 fails or refuses to acknowledge the receipt of a certified copy 400 of an order, the clerk shall note on the original order that 401 service was effected. If delivery at the hearing is not 402 possible, the clerk shall mail certified copies of the order to 403 the parties at the last known address of each party. Service by 404 mail is complete upon mailing. When an order is served pursuant 405 to this subsection, the clerk shall prepare a written 406 certification to be placed in the court file specifying the 407 time, date, and method of service and shall notify the sheriff. 408 4. If the respondent has been served previously with a 409 temporary injunction and has failed to appear at the initial 410 hearing on the temporary injunction, any subsequent petition for 411 injunction seeking an extension of time may be served on the 412 respondent by the clerk of the court by certified mail in lieu 413 of personal service by a law enforcement officer. 414 (b)1. Within 24 hours after the court issues an injunction 415 for protection against stalking or cyberstalking or changes, 416 continues, extends, or vacates an injunction for protection 417 against stalking or cyberstalking, the clerk of the court must 418 forward a certified copy of the injunction for service to the

Page 15 of 22

363276

i	
419	sheriff having jurisdiction over the residence of the
420	petitioner. The injunction must be served in accordance with
421	this subsection.
422	2. Within 24 hours after service of process of an
423	injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking upon
424	a respondent, the law enforcement officer must forward the
425	written proof of service of process to the sheriff having
426	jurisdiction over the residence of the petitioner.
427	3. Within 24 hours after the sheriff receives a certified
428	copy of the injunction for protection against stalking or
429	cyberstalking, the sheriff must make information relating to the
430	injunction available to other law enforcement agencies by
431	electronically transmitting such information to the Department
432	of Law Enforcement.
433	4. Within 24 hours after the sheriff or other law
434	enforcement officer has made service upon the respondent and the
435	sheriff has been so notified, the sheriff must make information
436	relating to the service available to other law enforcement
437	agencies by electronically transmitting such information to the
438	Department of Law Enforcement.
439	5. Within 24 hours after an injunction for protection
440	against stalking or cyberstalking is vacated, terminated, or
441	otherwise rendered no longer effective by ruling of the court,
442	the clerk of the court must notify the sheriff receiving
443	original notification of the injunction as provided in
444	subparagraph 2. That agency shall, within 24 hours after
445	receiving such notification from the clerk of the court, notify
446	the Department of Law Enforcement of such action of the court.
447	(9)(a) The court may enforce a violation of an injunction

Page 16 of 22

363276

1	
448	for protection against stalking or cyberstalking through a civil
449	or criminal contempt proceeding, or the state attorney may
450	prosecute it as a criminal violation under s. 784.0487. The
451	court may enforce the respondent's compliance with the
452	injunction through any appropriate civil and criminal remedies,
453	including, but not limited to, a monetary assessment or a fine.
454	The clerk of the court shall collect and receive such
455	assessments or fines. On a monthly basis, the clerk shall
456	transfer the moneys collected pursuant to this paragraph to the
457	State Treasury for deposit into the Domestic Violence Trust
458	Fund.
459	(b) If the respondent is arrested by a law enforcement
460	officer under s. 901.15(6) or for a violation of s. 784.0487,
461	the respondent shall be held in custody until brought before the
462	court as expeditiously as possible for the purpose of enforcing
463	the injunction and for admittance to bail in accordance with
464	chapter 903 and the applicable rules of criminal procedure,
465	pending a hearing.
466	(10) The petitioner or the respondent may move the court to
467	modify or dissolve an injunction at any time.
468	Section 3. Section 784.0487, Florida Statutes, is created
469	to read:
470	784.0487 Violation of an injunction for protection against
471	stalking or cyberstalking
472	(1) If the injunction for protection against stalking or
473	cyberstalking has been violated and the respondent has not been
474	arrested, the petitioner may contact the clerk of the circuit
475	court of the county in which the violation is alleged to have
476	occurred. The clerk shall assist the petitioner in preparing an
I	

Page 17 of 22
363276

477 affidavit in support of reporting the violation or directing the 478 petitioner to the office operated by the court that has been 479 designated by the chief judge of that circuit as the central 480 intake point for violations of injunctions for protection where 481 the petitioner can receive assistance in the preparation of the 482 affidavit in support of the violation. 483 (2) The affidavit shall be immediately forwarded by the 484 office assisting the petitioner to the state attorney of that 485 circuit and to such judge as the chief judge determines to be 486 the recipient of affidavits of violations of an injunction. If 487 the affidavit alleges that a crime has been committed, the 488 office assisting the petitioner shall also forward a copy of the 489 petitioner's affidavit to the appropriate law enforcement agency 490 for investigation. No later than 20 days after receiving the 491 initial report, the local law enforcement agency shall complete 492 its investigation and forward a report to the state attorney. 493 The policy adopted by the state attorney in each circuit under 494 s. 741.2901(2) shall include a policy regarding intake of 495 alleged violations of injunctions for protection against 496 stalking or cyberstalking under this section. The intake shall 497 be supervised by a state attorney who has been designated and

498 <u>assigned to handle stalking or cyberstalking cases. The state</u> 499 <u>attorney shall determine within 30 working days whether his or</u> 500 <u>her office will file criminal charges or prepare a motion for an</u> 501 <u>order to show cause as to why the respondent should not be held</u> 502 <u>in criminal contempt, or prepare both as alternative findings,</u> 503 <u>or file notice that the case remains under investigation or is</u> 504 pending subject to some other action.

505

(3) If the court has knowledge that the petitioner or

Page 18 of 22

363276

506	another person is in immediate danger if the court does not act
507	before the decision of the state attorney to proceed, the court
508	shall immediately issue an order of appointment of the state
509	attorney to file a motion for an order to show cause as to why
510	the respondent should not be held in contempt. If the court does
511	not issue an order of appointment of the state attorney, it
512	shall immediately notify the state attorney that the court is
513	proceeding to enforce the violation through criminal contempt.
514	(4) A person who willfully violates an injunction for
515	protection against stalking or cyberstalking issued pursuant to
516	s. 784.0485, or a foreign protection order accorded full faith
517	and credit pursuant to s. 741.315, by:
518	(a) Going to, or being within 500 feet of, the petitioner's
519	residence, school, place of employment, or a specified place
520	frequented regularly by the petitioner and any named family or
521	household member;
522	(b) Committing an act of stalking or cyberstalking against
523	the petitioner;
524	(c) Committing any other violation of the injunction
525	through an intentional unlawful threat, word, or act to do
526	violence to the petitioner;
527	(d) Telephoning, contacting, or otherwise communicating
528	with the petitioner, directly or indirectly, unless the
529	injunction specifically allows indirect contact through a third
530	party;
531	(e) Knowingly and intentionally coming within 100 feet of
532	the petitioner's motor vehicle, whether or not that vehicle is
533	occupied;
534	(f) Defacing or destroying the petitioner's personal

Page 19 of 22

363276

535	property, including the petitioner's motor vehicle; or
536	(g) Refusing to surrender firearms or ammunition if ordered
537	to do so by the court,
538	
539	commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as
540	provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
541	(5) A person who suffers an injury or loss as a result of a
542	violation of an injunction for protection against stalking or
543	cyberstalking may be awarded economic damages for that injury or
544	loss by the court issuing the injunction. Damages includes costs
545	and attorney fees for enforcement of the injunction.
546	Section 4. This act shall take effect October 1, 2012.
547	
548	======================================
549	And the title is amended as follows:
550	Delete everything before the enacting clause
551	and insert:
552	A bill to be entitled
553	An act relating to stalking and aggravated stalking;
554	amending s. 784.048, F.S.; redefining the terms
555	"course of conduct" and "credible threat" and defining
556	the term "immediate family"; providing that a person
557	who makes a threat which places another person in
558	reasonable fear for his or her safety or the safety of
559	his or her immediate family commits the offense of
560	aggravated stalking under certain circumstances;
561	requiring that the sentencing court consider issuing
562	an injunction that restrains a defendant from any
563	contact with the victim for up to 10 years; providing

Page 20 of 22



564 legislative intent regarding the length of any such 565 restraining order; creating s. 784.0485, F.S.; 566 creating a civil cause of action for an injunction for 567 protection against stalking or cyberstalking; 568 providing that the victim of stalking or 569 cyberstalking, has standing in the circuit court to 570 file a sworn petition for an injunction for protection 571 against stalking or cyberstalking; prohibiting a court 572 from issuing mutual orders of protection, but 573 authorizing the court to issue a separate injunction 574 for protection against stalking or cyberstalking if 575 each party has complied with the provisions of law; 576 providing for venue of the cause of action; providing 577 that a petitioner is not required to post a bond; 578 requiring the clerks of court to assist petitioners in 579 filing petitions with the court; requiring the clerk 580 of the court in each county to make available 581 informational brochures; providing a sample petition 582 for an injunction for protection against stalking or 583 cyberstalking; authorizing the court to grant a 584 temporary injunction ex parte, pending a full hearing, 585 under certain circumstances; authorizing the court to 586 grant such relief as the court deems necessary and 587 proper; providing procedures for an ex parte 588 injunction hearing; setting forth the relief the court 589 may grant if it finds that the petitioner is in 590 imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or 591 cyberstalking; setting forth the criteria the court 592 must consider at the hearing; requiring the court to

Page 21 of 22



593 allow an advocate from a state attorney's office, law 594 enforcement agency, or certified violence center to be 595 present with the petitioner or respondent during any 596 court proceeding; requiring the clerk of the court to 597 furnish a copy of the petition, notice of hearing, and 598 temporary injunction, if any, to the sheriff or a law 599 enforcement agency of the county where the respondent 600 resides or can be found, who shall serve it upon the 601 respondent as soon thereafter as possible on any day 602 of the week and at any time of the day or night; 603 authorizing the court to order a law enforcement 604 officer to accompany the petitioner; authorizing the 605 court to enforce a violation of an injunction for 606 protection against stalking or cyberstalking through a 607 civil or criminal contempt proceeding; authorizing a 608 state attorney to use criminal procedures for a 609 violation of an injunction for protection; creating s. 784.0487, F.S.; providing procedures to follow when 610 611 the respondent has violated the injunction for 612 protection; providing legislative intent; providing 613 criminal penalties; providing that a court may award a 614 person who suffers an injury or loss as a result of a 615 violation of an injunction for protection against 616 stalking or cyberstalking economic damages for that 617 injury or loss, including costs and attorney fees for 618 enforcement of the injunction; providing an effective 619 date.

CJ.CJ.01939

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•	House
Comm: RCS		
01/19/2012	•	
	•	

•

The Committee on Criminal Justice (Hays) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment to Amendment (363276) (with title amendment)

Delete lines 127 - 129

and insert:

(2) (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the clerk of court may not assess a filing fee to file a petition for protection against stalking or cyberstalking. However, subject to legislative appropriation, the clerk of the circuit court may, on a quarterly basis, submit to the Office of the State Courts Administrator a certified request for reimbursement for petitions for protection against stalking or cyberstalking

12

	117654
--	--------

13	issued by the court, at the rate of \$40 per petition. The	
14	request for reimbursement shall be submitted in the form and	
15	manner prescribed by the Office of the State Courts	
16	Administrator. From this reimbursement, the clerk shall pay any	
17	law enforcement agency serving the injunction the fee requested	
18	by the law enforcement agency; however, this fee may not exceed	
19	<u>\$20.</u>	
20	(b) A bond is not required by the court for the entry of an	
21	injunction.	
22	(c)1. The clerk of the court shall assist petitioners in	
23		
24	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ==============	
25	And the title is amended as follows:	
26	Delete line 576	
27	and insert:	
28	providing for venue of the cause of action;	
29	prohibiting the clerk of court from assessing a filing	
30	fee; providing an exception; providing	



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate

House

The Committee on Criminal Justice (Hays) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause

4 and insert: 5 Section 1. Section 784.048, Florida Statutes, is amended to 6 read:

784.048 Stalking; definitions; penalties.-

(1) As used in this section, the term:

9 (a) "Harass" means to engage in a course of conduct 10 directed at a specific person which that causes substantial 11 emotional distress to that in such person and serves no 12 legitimate purpose.

Page 1 of 45

1 2 3

7

8

653478

13 (b) "Course of conduct" means a pattern of conduct composed of a series of acts over a period of time, however short, which 14 evidence evidencing a continuity of purpose. The term does not 15 include constitutionally protected activity such as is not 16 17 included within the meaning of "course of conduct." Such constitutionally protected activity includes picketing or other 18 19 organized protests. 20 (c) "Credible threat" means a verbal or nonverbal threat, 21 including a threat delivered by electronic communication or a 22 threat implied by a pattern of conduct, or a combination of the 23 two, which places the person who is the target of the threat in 24 reasonable fear for his or her safety or the safety of his or her immediate family or household member, as defined in s. 25 26 741.28, and which is made with the apparent ability to carry out 27 the threat to cause such harm. It is not necessary to prove that 28 the person making the threat had the intent to actually carry 29 out the threat. The present incarceration of the person making 30 the threat is not a bar to prosecution under this section made with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the 31 32 threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety. The threat must 33 be against the life of, or a threat to cause bodily injury to, a 34 person.

(d) "Cyberstalk" means to engage in a course of conduct to communicate, or to cause to be communicated, words, images, or language by or through the use of electronic mail or electronic communication, directed at a specific person, causing substantial emotional distress to that person and serving no legitimate purpose.

41

(e) "Immediate family" means a person's spouse, parent,



42 child, grandparent, or sibling.

(2) <u>A</u> Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly
follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person commits the
offense of stalking, a misdemeanor of the first degree,
punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

47 (3) A Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly 48 follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person $_{7}$ and makes a 49 credible threat to that person with the intent to place that 50 person in reasonable fear of death or bodily injury of the 51 person, or the person's child, sibling, spouse, parent, or 52 dependent, commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony 53 of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 54

55 (4) A Any person who, after an injunction for protection 56 against repeat violence, sexual violence, or dating violence 57 pursuant to s. 784.046, or an injunction for protection against 58 domestic violence pursuant to s. 741.30, or after any other 59 court-imposed prohibition of conduct toward the subject person 60 or that person's property, knowingly, willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person 61 62 commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the 63 second third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 64

(5) <u>A</u> Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks a <u>child minor</u> under 16 years of age commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the <u>first third</u> degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

70

(6) <u>A Any</u> law enforcement officer may arrest, without a



71 warrant, any person <u>that</u> he or she has probable cause to believe 72 has violated the provisions of this section.

(7) <u>A</u> Any person who, after having been sentenced for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5) and prohibited from contacting the victim of the offense under s. 921.244, willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks the victim commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the <u>first</u> third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

80 (8) The punishment imposed under this section shall run
81 consecutive to any former sentence imposed for a conviction for
82 any offense under s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5).

83 (9) (a) The sentencing court shall consider, as a part of 84 any sentence, issuing an injunction restraining the defendant 85 from any contact with the victim, which may be valid for up to 86 10 years, as determined by the court. It is the intent of the 87 Legislature that the length of any such restraining order be based upon the seriousness of the facts before the court, the 88 89 probability of future violations by the perpetrator, and the 90 safety of the victim and his or her immediate family.

91 (b) The injunction may be issued by the court even if the 92 defendant is sentenced to a state prison or a county jail or 93 even if the imposition of the sentence is suspended and the 94 defendant is placed on probation.

95 (10) If the court finds the defendant guilty of stalking or 96 aggravated stalking under this section, the court shall order 97 the defendant to attend a batterers' intervention program 98 pursuant to s. 741.281. 99 Section 2. Section 784.0485, Florida Statutes, is created

Page 4 of 45

653478

100	to read:
101	784.0485 Stalking or cyberstalking; injunction; powers and
102	duties of court and clerk; petition; notice and hearing;
103	temporary injunction; issuance of injunction; statewide
104	verification system; enforcement
105	(1) There is created a cause of action for an injunction
106	for protection against stalking or cyberstalking.
107	(a) A person who is the victim of stalking or cyberstalking
108	or who has reasonable cause to believe that he or she is in
109	imminent danger of becoming the victim of an act of stalking or
110	cyberstalking has standing in the circuit court to file a sworn
111	petition for an injunction for protection against stalking or
112	cyberstalking.
113	(b) The cause of action for an injunction for protection
114	may be sought regardless of whether any other cause of action is
115	currently pending between the parties. However, the pendency of
116	any such cause of action shall be alleged in the petition.
117	(c) The cause of action for an injunction may be sought by
118	any affected person.
119	(d) The cause of action for an injunction does not require
120	either party to be represented by an attorney.
121	(e) The court may not issue mutual orders of protection;
122	however, the court is not precluded from issuing separate
123	injunctions for protection against stalking or cyberstalking if
124	each party has complied with this section. Compliance with this
125	section may not be waived.
126	(f) Notwithstanding chapter 47, a petition for an
127	injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking may
128	be filed in the circuit where the petitioner currently or



129	temporarily resides, where the respondent resides, or where the
130	stalking or cyberstalking occurred. There is no minimum
131	requirement of residency to petition for an injunction for
132	protection.
133	(2)(a) Notwithstanding any other law, the clerk of court
134	may not assess a filing fee to file a petition for protection
135	against stalking or cyberstalking. However, subject to
136	legislative appropriation, the clerk of the circuit court may,
137	on a quarterly basis, submit to the Office of the State Courts
138	Administrator a certified request for reimbursement for
139	petitions for protection against stalking or cyberstalking
140	issued by the court, at the rate of \$40 per petition. The
141	request for reimbursement shall be submitted in the form and
142	manner prescribed by the Office of the State Courts
143	Administrator. From this reimbursement, the clerk shall pay any
144	law enforcement agency serving the injunction the fee requested
145	by the law enforcement agency; however, this fee may not exceed
146	<u>\$20.</u>
147	(b) A bond is not required by the court for the entry of an
148	injunction.
149	(c)1. The clerk of the court shall assist petitioners in
150	seeking both injunctions for protection against stalking and
151	enforcement of a violation thereof as specified in this section.
152	2. All offices of the clerk of the court shall provide
153	simplified petition forms for the injunction and any
154	modifications to and the enforcement thereof, including
155	instructions for completion.
156	3. The clerk of the court shall ensure the petitioner's
157	privacy to the extent practicable while completing the forms for

653478

158	an injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking.
159	4. The clerk of the court shall provide a petitioner with a
160	minimum of two certified copies of the order of injunction, one
161	of which is serviceable and will inform the petitioner of the
162	process for service and enforcement.
163	5. The clerk of court and appropriate staff in each county
164	shall receive training in the effective assistance of
165	petitioners as provided or approved by the Florida Association
166	of Court Clerks.
167	6. The clerk of the court in each county shall make
168	available informational brochures on stalking when such a
169	brochure is provided by the local certified violence center.
170	7. The clerk of the court in each county shall distribute a
171	statewide uniform informational brochure to petitioners at the
172	time of filing for an injunction for protection against stalking
173	or cyberstalking when such brochures become available. The
174	brochure must include information about the effect of giving the
175	court false information.
176	(3)(a) The sworn petition shall allege the existence of
177	such stalking or cyberstalking and shall include the specific
178	facts and circumstances for which relief is sought.
179	(b) The sworn petition shall be in substantially the
180	following form:
181	
182	PETITION FOR INJUNCTION FOR PROTECTION AGAINST STALKING
183	
184	Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared
185	Petitioner(Name), who has been sworn and says that
186	the following statements are true:

Page 7 of 45

653478

187	
188	1. Petitioner resides at:(address)
189	(Petitioner may furnish the address to the court in a
190	separate confidential filing if, for safety reasons,
191	the petitioner requires the location of the current
192	residence to be confidential.)
193	2. Respondent resides at:(last known address)
194	3. Respondent's last known place of employment:(name
195	of business and address)
196	4. Physical description of respondent:
197	5. Race
198	<u>6. Sex</u>
199	7. Date of birth
200	8. Height
201	9. Weight
202	10. Eye color
203	11. Hair color
204	12. Distinguishing marks or scars
205	13. Aliases of respondent:
206	
207	(c) The petitioner shall describe any other cause of action
208	currently pending between the petitioner and respondent. The
209	petitioner shall also describe any previous attempt by the
210	petitioner to obtain an injunction for protection against
211	stalking or cyberstalking in this or any other circuit, and the
212	result of that attempt. (Case numbers should be included, if
213	available.)
214	(d) The petition must provide space for the petitioner to
215	specifically allege that he or she is a victim of stalking or

653478

216	cyberstalking or has reasonable cause to believe he or she is in	
217	imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or	
218	cyberstalking because respondent has:	
219		
220	(Mark all sections that apply and describe in the spaces below	
221	the incidents of stalking or cyberstalking or threats to stalk	
222	or cyberstalk, specifying when and where they occurred,	
223	including, but not limited to, locations such as a home, school,	
224	or place of employment.)	
225		
226	Committed or threatened to commit stalking.	
227	Previously threatened, harassed, stalked,	
228	cyberstalked, or physically abused the petitioner.	
229	Threatened to harm the petitioner or family members or	
230	individuals closely associated with the petitioner.	
231	Intentionally injured or killed a family pet.	
232	Used, or has threatened to use, against the petitioner	
233	any weapons such as guns or knives.	
234	A criminal history involving violence or the threat of	
235	violence (if known).	
236	Another order of protection issued against him or her	
237	previously or from another jurisdiction, if known.	
238	Destroyed personal property, including, but not	
239	limited to, telephones or other communication equipment,	
240	clothing, or other items belonging to the petitioner.	
241	Engaged in any other behavior or conduct that leads	
242	the petitioner to have reasonable cause to believe that he or	
243	she is in imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or	
244	cyberstalking.	

65	53478
----	-------

245	(e) The petitioner seeks an injunction: (Mark appropriate					
246	section or sections.)					
247	Immediately restraining the respondent from committing					
248	any acts of stalking or cyberstalking.					
249	Restraining the respondent from committing any acts of					
250	stalking or cyberstalking.					
251	Directing the respondent to participate in a					
252	batterers' intervention program or other treatment pursuant to					
253	<u>s. 39.901.</u>					
254	Providing any terms the court deems necessary for the					
255	protection of a victim of stalking or cyberstalking, including					
256	any injunctions or directives to law enforcement agencies.					
257	(f) Every petition for an injunction against stalking or					
258	cyberstalking must contain, directly above the signature line, a					
259	statement in all capital letters and bold type not smaller than					
260	the surrounding text, as follows:					
261						
262	I HAVE READ EVERY STATEMENT MADE IN THIS PETITION AND					
263	EACH STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. I UNDERSTAND THAT					
264	THE STATEMENTS MADE IN THIS PETITION ARE BEING MADE					
265	UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY, PUNISHABLE AS PROVIDED IN					
266	SECTION 837.02, FLORIDA STATUTES.					
267						
268	(initials)					
269						
270	(4) Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set a					
271	hearing to be held at the earliest possible time. The respondent					
272	shall be personally served with a copy of the petition, notice					
273	of hearing, and temporary injunction, if any, before the					

Page 10 of 45

653478

274 hearing. 275 (5) (a) If it appears to the court that an immediate and 276 present danger of stalking or cyberstalking exists, the court 277 may grant a temporary injunction ex parte, pending a full 278 hearing, and may grant such relief as the court deems proper, 279 including an injunction restraining the respondent from 280 committing any act of stalking or cyberstalking. 281 (b) In a hearing ex parte for the purpose of obtaining such ex parte temporary injunction, evidence other than verified 2.82 283 pleadings or affidavits may not be used as evidence, unless the 284 respondent appears at the hearing or has received reasonable 285 notice of the hearing. A denial of a petition for an ex parte 286 injunction shall be by written order noting the legal grounds 287 for denial. If the only ground for denial is no appearance of an 288 immediate and present danger of stalking or cyberstalking, the 289 court shall set a full hearing on the petition for injunction 290 with notice at the earliest possible time. This paragraph does 291 not affect a petitioner's right to promptly amend any petition, 292 or otherwise be heard in person on any petition consistent with 293 the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure. 294 (c) Any such ex parte temporary injunction is effective for 295 a fixed period not to exceed 15 days. A full hearing, as 296 provided in this section, shall be set for a date no later than 297 the date when the temporary injunction ceases to be effective. 298 The court may grant a continuance of the hearing before or

299 during a hearing for good cause shown by any party, which shall

300 include a continuance to obtain service of process. An

301 <u>injunction shall be extended if necessary to remain in full</u>

302 <u>force and effect during any period of continuance.</u>

Page 11 of 45

653478

303	(6) (a) Upon notice and bearing when it appears to the					
	(6) (a) Upon notice and hearing, when it appears to the					
304	court that the petitioner is the victim of stalking or					
305	cyberstalking or has reasonable cause to believe that he or she					
306	is in imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or					
307	cyberstalking, the court may grant such relief as the court					
308	deems proper, including an injunction:					
309	1. Restraining the respondent from committing any act of					
310	stalking or cyberstalking.					
311	2. Ordering the respondent to participate in treatment,					
312	intervention, or counseling services to be paid for by the					
313	respondent.					
314	3. Referring a petitioner to a certified domestic violence					
315	center. The court must provide the petitioner with a list of					
316	certified domestic violence centers in the circuit which the					
317	petitioner may contact.					
318	4. Ordering such other relief as the court deems necessary					
319	for the protection of a victim of stalking or cyberstalking,					
320	including injunctions or directives to law enforcement agencies,					
321	as provided in this section.					
322	(b) When determining whether a petitioner has reasonable					
323	cause to believe that there is a credible threat that he or she					
324	is in imminent danger of becoming a victim of stalking or					
325	cyberstalking, the court shall consider and evaluate all					
326	relevant factors alleged in the petition, including, but not					
327	limited to:					
328	1. The history between the petitioner and the respondent,					
329	including threats, harassment, stalking or cyberstalking, and					
330	physical abuse.					
331	2. Whether the respondent has attempted to harm the					

Page 12 of 45

653478

332	petitioner or family members or individuals closely associated					
333	with the petitioner.					
334	3. Whether the respondent has intentionally injured or					
335	killed a family pet.					
336	4. Whether the respondent has used, or has threatened to					
337	use, against the petitioner any weapons such as guns or knives.					
338	5. Whether the respondent has a criminal history involving					
339	violence or the threat of violence.					
340	6. The existence of a verifiable order of protection issued					
341	previously or from another jurisdiction.					
342	7. Whether the respondent has destroyed personal property,					
343	including, but not limited to, telephones or other					
344	communications equipment, clothing, or other items belonging to					
345	the petitioner.					
346	8. Whether the respondent engaged in any other behavior or					
347	conduct that leads the petitioner to have reasonable cause to					
348	believe that he or she is in imminent danger of becoming a					
349	victim of stalking or cyberstalking.					
350						
351	In making its determination under this paragraph, the court is					
352	not limited to those factors enumerated in subparagraphs 18.					
353	(c) The terms of an injunction restraining the respondent					
354	under subparagraph (a)1. or ordering other relief for the					
355	protection of the victim under subparagraph (a)4. shall remain					
356	in effect until modified or dissolved. Either party may move at					
357	any time to modify or dissolve the injunction. Specific					
358	allegations are not required. Such relief may be granted in					
359	addition to other civil or criminal remedies.					
360	(d) A temporary or final judgment on injunction for					

Page 13 of 45



361	protection against stalking or cyberstalking entered pursuant to
362	this section shall, on its face, indicate that:
363	1. The injunction is valid and enforceable in all counties
364	of this state.
365	2. Law enforcement officers may use their arrest powers
366	pursuant to s. 901.15(6) to enforce the terms of the injunction.
367	3. The court has jurisdiction over the parties and matter
368	under the laws of this state and that reasonable notice and
369	opportunity to be heard was given to the person against whom the
370	order is sought sufficient to protect that person's right to due
371	process.
372	4. The date that the respondent was served with the
373	temporary or final order, if obtainable.
374	(e) An injunction for protection against stalking or
375	cyberstalking entered pursuant to this section, on its face, may
376	order that the respondent attend a batterers' intervention
377	program as a condition of the injunction.
378	(f) The fact that a separate order of protection is granted
379	to each opposing party is not legally sufficient to deny any
380	remedy to either party or to prove that the parties are equally
381	at fault or equally endangered.
382	(g) A final judgment on an injunction for protection
383	against stalking or cyberstalking entered pursuant to this
384	section must, on its face, indicate that it is a violation of s.
385	790.233 and a misdemeanor of the first degree for the respondent
386	to have in his or her care, custody, possession, or control any
387	firearm or ammunition.
388	(h) All proceedings under this subsection shall be
389	recorded. Recording may be by electronic means as provided by

Page 14 of 45



390 the Rules of Judicial Administration. 391 (7) The court shall allow an advocate from a state 392 attorney's office, a law enforcement agency, or a certified 393 violence center who is registered under s. 39.905 to be present 394 with the petitioner or respondent during any court proceedings 395 or hearings related to the injunction for protection if the 396 petitioner or respondent has made such a request and the 397 advocate is able to be present. 398 (8) (a) 1. The clerk of the court shall furnish a copy of the 399 petition, notice of hearing, and temporary injunction, if any, 400 to the sheriff or a law enforcement agency of the county where 401 the respondent resides or can be found, who shall serve it upon 402 the respondent as soon thereafter as possible on any day of the 403 week and at any time of the day or night. When requested by the 404 sheriff, the clerk of the court may transmit a facsimile copy of 405 an injunction that has been certified by the clerk of the court, 406 and this facsimile copy may be served in the same manner as a 407 certified copy. Upon receiving a facsimile copy, the sheriff 408 must verify receipt with the sender before attempting to serve 409 it on the respondent. In addition, if the sheriff is in 410 possession of an injunction for protection which has been 411 certified by the clerk of the court, the sheriff may transmit a 412 facsimile copy of that injunction to a law enforcement officer 413 who shall serve it in the same manner as a certified copy. The 414 clerk of the court shall furnish to the sheriff such information 415 concerning the respondent's physical description and location as 416 is required by the department to comply with the verification 417 procedures set forth in this section. Notwithstanding any other law, the chief judge of each circuit, in consultation with the 418

Page 15 of 45

653478

419	appropriate sheriff, may authorize a law enforcement agency
420	within the jurisdiction to effect service. A law enforcement
421	agency serving injunctions pursuant to this section shall use
422	service and verification procedures consistent with those of the
423	sheriff.
424	2. If an injunction is issued and the petitioner requests
425	the assistance of a law enforcement agency, the court may order
426	that an officer from the appropriate law enforcement agency
427	accompany the petitioner to assist in the execution or service
428	of the injunction. A law enforcement officer shall accept a copy
429	of an injunction for protection against stalking, certified by
430	the clerk of the court, from the petitioner and immediately
431	serve it upon a respondent who has been located but not yet
432	served.
433	3. An order issued, changed, continued, extended, or
434	vacated subsequent to the original service of documents
435	enumerated under subparagraph 1. shall be certified by the clerk
436	of the court and delivered to the parties at the time of the
437	entry of the order. The parties may acknowledge receipt of such
438	order in writing on the face of the original order. If a party
439	fails or refuses to acknowledge the receipt of a certified copy
440	of an order, the clerk shall note on the original order that
441	service was effected. If delivery at the hearing is not
442	possible, the clerk shall mail certified copies of the order to
443	the parties at the last known address of each party. Service by
444	mail is complete upon mailing. When an order is served pursuant
445	to this subsection, the clerk shall prepare a written
446	certification to be placed in the court file specifying the
447	time, date, and method of service and shall notify the sheriff.
	I

Page 16 of 45

653478

448	4. If the respondent has been served previously with a
449	temporary injunction and has failed to appear at the initial
450	hearing on the temporary injunction, any subsequent petition for
451	injunction seeking an extension of time may be served on the
452	respondent by the clerk of the court by certified mail in lieu
453	of personal service by a law enforcement officer.
454	(b)1. Within 24 hours after the court issues an injunction
455	for protection against stalking or cyberstalking or changes,
456	continues, extends, or vacates an injunction for protection
457	against stalking or cyberstalking, the clerk of the court must
458	forward a certified copy of the injunction for service to the
459	sheriff having jurisdiction over the residence of the
460	petitioner. The injunction must be served in accordance with
461	this subsection.
462	2. Within 24 hours after service of process of an
463	injunction for protection against stalking or cyberstalking upon
464	a respondent, the law enforcement officer must forward the
465	written proof of service of process to the sheriff having
466	jurisdiction over the residence of the petitioner.
467	3. Within 24 hours after the sheriff receives a certified
468	copy of the injunction for protection against stalking or
469	cyberstalking, the sheriff must make information relating to the
470	injunction available to other law enforcement agencies by
471	electronically transmitting such information to the Department
472	of Law Enforcement.
473	4. Within 24 hours after the sheriff or other law
474	enforcement officer has made service upon the respondent and the
475	sheriff has been so notified, the sheriff must make information
476	relating to the service available to other law enforcement

Page 17 of 45

653478

477 agencies by electronically transmitting such information to the 478 Department of Law Enforcement. 5. Within 24 hours after an injunction for protection 479 480 against stalking or cyberstalking is vacated, terminated, or 481 otherwise rendered no longer effective by ruling of the court, 482 the clerk of the court must notify the sheriff receiving 483 original notification of the injunction as provided in 484 subparagraph 2. That agency shall, within 24 hours after 485 receiving such notification from the clerk of the court, notify 486 the Department of Law Enforcement of such action of the court. 487 (9) (a) The court may enforce a violation of an injunction 488 for protection against stalking or cyberstalking through a civil 489 or criminal contempt proceeding, or the state attorney may 490 prosecute it as a criminal violation under s. 784.0487. The 491 court may enforce the respondent's compliance with the 492 injunction through any appropriate civil and criminal remedies, 493 including, but not limited to, a monetary assessment or a fine. The clerk of the court shall collect and receive such 494 495 assessments or fines. On a monthly basis, the clerk shall 496 transfer the moneys collected pursuant to this paragraph to the 497 State Treasury for deposit into the Domestic Violence Trust 498 Fund. 499 (b) If the respondent is arrested by a law enforcement 500 officer under s. 901.15(6) or for a violation of s. 741.31, the 501 respondent shall be held in custody until brought before the 502 court as expeditiously as possible for the purpose of enforcing 503 the injunction and for admittance to bail in accordance with 504 chapter 903 and the applicable rules of criminal procedure, pending a hearing. 505

653478

506 (10) The petitioner or the respondent may move the court to 507 modify or dissolve an injunction at any time. 508 Section 3. Section 784.0487, Florida Statutes, is created 509 to read: 510 784.0487 Violation of an injunction for protection against 511 stalking or cyberstalking.-(1) If the injunction for protection against stalking or 512 513 cyberstalking has been violated and the respondent has not been 514 arrested, the petitioner may contact the clerk of the circuit 515 court of the county in which the violation is alleged to have 516 occurred. The clerk shall assist the petitioner in preparing an 517 affidavit in support of reporting the violation or directing the 518 petitioner to the office operated by the court that has been 519 designated by the chief judge of that circuit as the central 520 intake point for violations of injunctions for protection where 521 the petitioner can receive assistance in the preparation of the 522 affidavit in support of the violation. 523 (2) The affidavit shall be immediately forwarded by the 524 office assisting the petitioner to the state attorney of that 525 circuit and to such judge as the chief judge determines to be 526 the recipient of affidavits of violations of an injunction. If 527 the affidavit alleges that a crime has been committed, the 528 office assisting the petitioner shall also forward a copy of the petitioner's affidavit to the appropriate law enforcement agency 529 530 for investigation. No later than 20 days after receiving the 531 initial report, the local law enforcement agency shall complete 532 its investigation and forward a report to the state attorney. 533 The policy adopted by the state attorney in each circuit under 534 s. 741.2901(2) shall include a policy regarding intake of

Page 19 of 45



535 alleged violations of injunctions for protection against 536 stalking or cyberstalking under this section. The intake shall 537 be supervised by a state attorney who has been designated and 538 assigned to handle stalking or cyberstalking cases. The state 539 attorney shall determine within 30 working days whether his or 540 her office will file criminal charges or prepare a motion for an 541 order to show cause as to why the respondent should not be held 542 in criminal contempt, or prepare both as alternative findings, or file notice that the case remains under investigation or is 543 544 pending subject to some other action.

545 (3) If the court has knowledge that the petitioner or 546 another person is in immediate danger if the court does not act 547 before the decision of the state attorney to proceed, the court 548 shall immediately issue an order of appointment of the state 549 attorney to file a motion for an order to show cause as to why 550 the respondent should not be held in contempt. If the court does 551 not issue an order of appointment of the state attorney, it 552 shall immediately notify the state attorney that the court is 553 proceeding to enforce the violation through criminal contempt. 554 (4) (a) A person who willfully violates an injunction for

555 protection against stalking or cyberstalking issued pursuant to 556 <u>s. 784.0485</u>, or a foreign protection order accorded full faith 557 and credit pursuant to s. 741.315, by:

558 <u>1. Going to, or being within 500 feet of, the petitioner's</u> 559 <u>residence, school, place of employment, or a specified place</u> 560 <u>frequented regularly by the petitioner and any named family or</u> 561 household member;

562 <u>2. Committing an act of stalking or cyberstalking against</u> 563 <u>the petitioner;</u>

653478

564	3. Committing any other violation of the injunction through					
565	an intentional unlawful threat, word, or act to do violence to					
566	the petitioner;					
567	4. Telephoning, contacting, or otherwise communicating with					
568	the petitioner, directly or indirectly, unless the injunction					
569	specifically allows indirect contact through a third party;					
570	5. Knowingly and intentionally coming within 100 feet of					
571	the petitioner's motor vehicle, whether or not that vehicle is					
572	occupied;					
573	6. Defacing or destroying the petitioner's personal					
574	property, including the petitioner's motor vehicle; or					
575	7. Refusing to surrender firearms or ammunition if ordered					
576	to do so by the court,					
577						
578	commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as					
579	provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.					
580	(b)1. A respondent violates s. 790.233, and commits a					
581	misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.					
582	775.082 or s. 775.083, if he or she violates a temporary or					
583	final injunction for protection against stalking or					
584	cyberstalking by having in his or her care, custody, possession,					
585	or control a firearm or ammunition.					
586	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the prohibition					
587	regarding possession of a firearm or ammunition is consistent					
588	with federal law. Accordingly, this paragraph does not apply to					
589	a state or local officer, as defined in s. 943.10(14), who holds					
590	an active certification and who receives or possesses a firearm					
591	or ammunition for use in performing official duties on behalf of					
592	the officer's employing agency, unless otherwise prohibited by					

653478

i.					
593	the employing agency.				
594	(5) A person who suffers an injury or loss as a result of a				
595	violation of an injunction for protection against stalking or				
596	cyberstalking may be awarded economic damages for that injury or				
597	loss by the cou	rt issuim	ng the injunction. Damages includes costs		
598	and attorney fe	es for en	nforcement of the injunction.		
599	Section 4.	Paragra	phs (f) and (g) of subsection (3) of		
600	section 921.002	2, Florid	da Statutes, are amended to read:		
601	921.0022 C	riminal 1	Punishment Code; offense severity ranking		
602	chart				
603	(3) OFFENS	E SEVERI	IY RANKING CHART		
604	(f) LEVEL	6			
605					
	Florida	Felony			
	Statute	Degree	Description		
606					
	316.193(2)(b)	3rd	Felony DUI, 4th or subsequent conviction.		
607					
007	499.0051(3)	2nd	Knowing forgery of pedigree papers.		
608	499.0001(3)	2110	Milowing forgery of pedigree papers.		
000	499.0051(4)	2nd	Knowing purchase or receipt of		
	4JJ.0001(4)	2110	prescription drug from unauthorized		
			person.		
609			person.		
005	499.0051(5)	2nd	Knowing sale or transfer of prescription		
	499.0001(0)	2110	drug to unauthorized person.		
610			alug to unautholized person.		
010	775.0875(1)	3rd	Taking firearm from law enforcement		
I					
			Page 22 of 45		



611			officer.
011	784.021(1)(a)	3rd	Aggravated assault; deadly weapon without intent to kill.
612	784.021(1)(b)	3rd	Aggravated assault; intent to commit felony.
613	784.041	3rd	Felony battery; domestic battery by strangulation.
614	784.048(3)	3rd	Aggravated stalking; credible threat.
615			
	784.048(5)	<u>lst</u> 3rd	Aggravated stalking of person under 16.
616	784.07(2)(c)	2nd	Aggravated assault on law enforcement officer.
617	784.074(1)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on sexually violent predators facility staff.
618	784.08(2)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on a person 65 years of age or older.
619	784.081(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on specified official or employee.
620	784.082(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault by detained person on

Page 23 of 45

653478

visitor or other detainee.

621			visitor or other detainee.
	784.083(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on code inspector.
622	787.02(2)	3rd	False imprisonment; restraining with purpose other than those in s. 787.01.
623	790.115(2)(d)	2nd	Discharging firearm or weapon on school property.
624	790.161(2)	2nd	Make, possess, or throw destructive device with intent to do bodily harm or damage property.
625	790.164(1)	2nd	False report of deadly explosive, weapon of mass destruction, or act of arson or violence to state property.
626	790.19	2nd	Shooting or throwing deadly missiles into dwellings, vessels, or vehicles.
627	794.011(8)(a)	3rd	Solicitation of minor to participate in sexual activity by custodial adult.
628	794.05(1)	2nd	Unlawful sexual activity with specified minor.
629	800.04(5)(d)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim 12 years of age or older but less than
			Page 24 of 45

1/12/2012 7:18:23 AM

653478

16 years; offender less than 18 years. 630 800.04(6)(b) 2nd Lewd or lascivious conduct; offender 18 years of age or older. 631 806.031(2) 2nd Arson resulting in great bodily harm to firefighter or any other person. 632 810.02(3)(c)2nd Burglary of occupied structure; unarmed; no assault or battery. 633 812.014(2)(b)1. 2nd Property stolen \$20,000 or more, but less than \$100,000, grand theft in 2nd degree. 634 812.014(6) 2nd Theft; property stolen \$3,000 or more; coordination of others. 635 812.015(9)(a) 2nd Retail theft; property stolen \$300 or more; second or subsequent conviction. 636 812.015(9)(b) 2nd Retail theft; property stolen \$3,000 or more; coordination of others. 637 812.13(2)(c) 2nd Robbery, no firearm or other weapon (strong-arm robbery). 638 817.034(4)(a)1. 1st Communications fraud, value greater than \$50,000. Page 25 of 45

1/12/2012 7:18:23 AM



639 817.4821(5) 2nd Possess cloning paraphernalia wintent to create cloned cellular telephones.	
640 825.102(1) 3rd Abuse of an elderly person or de	isabled
adult.	
825.102(3)(c) 3rd Neglect of an elderly person or adult.	disabled
642	
825.1025(3) 3rd Lewd or lascivious molestation of elderly person or disabled adult	
643	
825.103(2)(c) 3rd Exploiting an elderly person or adult and property is valued at than \$20,000.	
644	
827.03(1) 3rd Abuse of a child.	
645 827.03(3)(c) 3rd Neglect of a child.	
646	
 827.071(2) & 2nd Use or induce a child in a sexual (3) performance, or promote or direct 	
827.071(2) & 2nd Use or induce a child in a sexua	
647 827.071(2) & 2nd Use or induce a child in a sexual performance, or promote or direct performance. 836.05 2nd Threats; extortion.	
<pre>827.071(2) & 2nd Use or induce a child in a sexual (3) performance, or promote or direct performance. 647</pre>	ct such

Page 26 of 45

653478

injury. 649 843.12 3rd Aids or assists person to escape. 650 847.011 3rd Distributing, offering to distribute, or possessing with intent to distribute obscene materials depicting minors. 651 847.012 3rd Knowingly using a minor in the production of materials harmful to minors. 652 847.0135(2) 3rd Facilitates sexual conduct of or with a minor or the visual depiction of such conduct. 653 914.23 2nd Retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant, with bodily injury. 654 944.35(3)(a)2. 3rd Committing malicious battery upon or inflicting cruel or inhuman treatment on an inmate or offender on community supervision, resulting in great bodily harm. 655 944.40 2nd Escapes. 656 944.46 Harboring, concealing, aiding escaped 3rd prisoners.

Page 27 of 45

653478

657			
	944.47(1)(a)5.	2nd	Introduction of contraband (firearm,
	511 . 17(1)(a)5.	2110	
			weapon, or explosive) into correctional
			facility.
658			
	951.22(1)	3rd	Intoxicating drug, firearm, or weapon
			introduced into county facility.
659			
660	(g) LEVEL 7		
	(9) 16/61 /		
661			
	Florida	Felony	
	Statute	Degree	Description
662			
	316.027(1)(b)	1st	Accident involving death, failure to
			stop; leaving scene.
663			
005	21(-102(2))(-)2	2 - 2 - 2	DUT verylting in equipue hedily iniver-
	316.193(3)(c)2.	3rd	DUI resulting in serious bodily injury.
664			
	316.1935(3)(b)	1st	Causing serious bodily injury or death
			to another person; driving at high
			speed or with wanton disregard for
			safety while fleeing or attempting to
			elude law enforcement officer who is in
			a patrol vehicle with siren and lights
			activated.
665			
	327.35(3)(c)2.	3rd	Vessel BUI resulting in serious bodily
			injury.
666			
			$D_{2} \propto 20$ of 45



667	402.319(2)	2nd	Misrepresentation and negligence or intentional act resulting in great bodily harm, permanent disfiguration, permanent disability, or death.
007	409.920	3rd	Medicaid provider fraud; \$10,000 or
	(2)(b)1.a.		less.
668			
	409.920	2nd	Medicaid provider fraud; more than
	(2)(b)1.b.		\$10,000, but less than \$50,000.
669			
	456.065(2)	3rd	Practicing a health care profession without a license.
670			without a fitelise.
	456.065(2)	2nd	Practicing a health care profession without a license which results in serious bodily injury.
671			
	458.327(1)	3rd	Practicing medicine without a license.
672			
	459.013(1)	3rd	Practicing osteopathic medicine without
673			a license.
073	460.411(1)	3rd	Practicing chiropractic medicine without a license.
674			
	461.012(1)	3rd	Practicing podiatric medicine without a
			license.
675			


	462.17	3rd	Practicing naturopathy without a license.
676 677	463.015(1)	3rd	Practicing optometry without a license.
678	464.016(1)	3rd	Practicing nursing without a license.
679	465.015(2)	3rd	Practicing pharmacy without a license.
	466.026(1)	3rd	Practicing dentistry or dental hygiene without a license.
680	467.201	3rd	Practicing midwifery without a license.
681	468.366	3rd	Delivering respiratory care services without a license.
682			
	483.828(1)	3rd	Practicing as clinical laboratory personnel without a license.
683	483.901(9)	3rd	Practicing medical physics without a license.
684	484.013(1)(c)	3rd	Preparing or dispensing optical devices
685			without a prescription.
	484.053	3rd	Dispensing hearing aids without a license.
686			

1/12/2012 7:18:23 AM



687	494.0018(2)	1st	Conviction of any violation of ss. 494.001-494.0077 in which the total money and property unlawfully obtained exceeded \$50,000 and there were five or more victims.
	560.123(8)(b)1.	3rd	Failure to report currency or payment instruments exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000 by a money services business.
688	560.125(5)(a)	3rd	Money services business by unauthorized
	500.125(5) (d)	JIG	person, currency or payment instruments exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000.
689			
	655.50(10)(b)1.	3rd	Failure to report financial transactions exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000 by financial institution.
690			
	775.21(10)(a)	3rd	Sexual predator; failure to register; failure to renew driver's license or identification card; other registration violations.
691			
	775.21(10)(b)	3rd	Sexual predator working where children regularly congregate.
692		Q]	
	775.21(10)(g)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual predator;
			Page 31 of 45

653478

harbor or conceal a sexual predator. 693 2nd 782.051(3) Attempted felony murder of a person by a person other than the perpetrator or the perpetrator of an attempted felony. 694 782.07(1) 2nd Killing of a human being by the act, procurement, or culpable negligence of another (manslaughter). 695 782.071 2nd Killing of a human being or viable fetus by the operation of a motor vehicle in a reckless manner (vehicular homicide). 696 782.072 2nd Killing of a human being by the operation of a vessel in a reckless manner (vessel homicide). 697 784.045(1)(a)1. 2nd Aggravated battery; intentionally causing great bodily harm or disfigurement. 698 784.045(1)(a)2. 2nd Aggravated battery; using deadly weapon. 699 784.045(1)(b) 2nd Aggravated battery; perpetrator aware victim pregnant. 700

1/12/2012 7:18:23 AM



701	784.048(4)	<u>2nd</u> 3rd	Aggravated stalking; violation of injunction or court order.
	784.048(7)	<u>2nd</u> 3rd	Aggravated stalking; violation of court order.
702	784.07(2)(d)	1st	Aggravated battery on law enforcement officer.
703	784.074(1)(a)	1st	Aggravated battery on sexually violent predators facility staff.
704	784.08(2)(a)	1st	Aggravated battery on a person 65 years of age or older.
705	784.081(1)	1st	Aggravated battery on specified official or employee.
706	784.082(1)	1st	Aggravated battery by detained person on visitor or other detainee.
707	704 002 (1)	1 - +	
708	784.083(1)	1st	Aggravated battery on code inspector.
	790.07(4)	1st	Specified weapons violation subsequent to previous conviction of s. 790.07(1) or (2).
709	790.16(1)	1st	Discharge of a machine gun under specified circumstances.
I			Page 33 of 45



710	790.165(2)	2nd	Manufacture, sell, possess, or deliver hoax bomb.
712	790.165(3)	2nd	Possessing, displaying, or threatening to use any hoax bomb while committing or attempting to commit a felony.
	790.166(3)	2nd	Possessing, selling, using, or attempting to use a hoax weapon of mass destruction.
713	790.166(4)	2nd	Possessing, displaying, or threatening to use a hoax weapon of mass destruction while committing or attempting to commit a felony.
714	790.23	lst,PBL	Possession of a firearm by a person who qualifies for the penalty enhancements provided for in s. 874.04.
	794.08(4)	3rd	Female genital mutilation; consent by a parent, guardian, or a person in custodial authority to a victim younger than 18 years of age.
716 717	796.03	2nd	Procuring any person under 16 years for prostitution.

653478

	800.04(5)(c)1.	2nd	Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim less than 12 years of age; offender less than 18 years.
718	800.04(5)(c)2.	2nd	Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim 12 years of age or older but less than 16 years; offender 18 years or older.
719	806.01(2)	2nd	Maliciously damage structure by fire or explosive.
720	810.02(3)(a)	2nd	Burglary of occupied dwelling; unarmed; no assault or battery.
721	810.02(3)(b)	2nd	Burglary of unoccupied dwelling; unarmed; no assault or battery.
722	810.02(3)(d)	2nd	Burglary of occupied conveyance; unarmed; no assault or battery.
723	810.02(3)(e)	2nd	Burglary of authorized emergency vehicle.
724 725	812.014(2)(a)1.	lst	Property stolen, valued at \$100,000 or more or a semitrailer deployed by a law enforcement officer; property stolen while causing other property damage; 1st degree grand theft.



726	812.014(2)(b)2.	2nd	Property stolen, cargo valued at less than \$50,000, grand theft in 2nd degree.
720	812.014(2)(b)3.	2nd	Property stolen, emergency medical equipment; 2nd degree grand theft.
121	812.014(2)(b)4.	2nd	Property stolen, law enforcement equipment from authorized emergency vehicle.
728			
	812.0145(2)(a)	1st	Theft from person 65 years of age or older; \$50,000 or more.
729	812.019(2)	lst	Stolen property; initiates, organizes, plans, etc., the theft of property and traffics in stolen property.
	812.131(2)(a)	2nd	Robbery by sudden snatching.
731 732	812.133(2)(b)	1st	Carjacking; no firearm, deadly weapon, or other weapon.
	817.234(8)(a)	2nd	Solicitation of motor vehicle accident victims with intent to defraud.
733	817.234(9)	2nd	Organizing, planning, or participating in an intentional motor vehicle collision.

Page 36 of 45



I			
734			
	817.234(11)(c)	1st	Insurance fraud; property value
			\$100,000 or more.
735			
	817.2341	1st	Making false entries of material fact
		100	-
	(2)(b) &		or false statements regarding property
	(3) (b)		values relating to the solvency of an
			insuring entity which are a significant
			cause of the insolvency of that entity.
736			
	825.102(3)(b)	2nd	Neglecting an elderly person or
			disabled adult causing great bodily
			harm, disability, or disfigurement.
737			narm, arbability, of arbitgarement.
131		0 1	
	825.103(2)(b)	2nd	Exploiting an elderly person or
			disabled adult and property is valued
			at \$20,000 or more, but less than
			\$100,000.
738			
	827.03(3)(b)	2nd	Neglect of a child causing great bodily
			harm, disability, or disfigurement.
739			narm, areastirey, or areitgarement.
139		2 1	
	827.04(3)	3rd	Impregnation of a child under 16 years
			of age by person 21 years of age or
			older.
740			
	837.05(2)	3rd	Giving false information about alleged
			capital felony to a law enforcement
			officer.
			0111001 ·
			Page 37 of 45

653478

741			
742	838.015	2nd	Bribery.
/ 12	838.016	2nd	Unlawful compensation or reward for official behavior.
743			Unlowful how to a wublic comment
744	838.021(3)(a)	2nd	Unlawful harm to a public servant.
	838.22	2nd	Bid tampering.
745	847.0135(3)	3rd	Solicitation of a child, via a computer service, to commit an unlawful sex act.
746	847.0135(4)	2nd	Traveling to meet a minor to commit an unlawful sex act.
747 748	872.06	2nd	Abuse of a dead human body.
740	874.10	lst,PBL	Knowingly initiates, organizes, plans, finances, directs, manages, or supervises criminal gang-related activity.
749	893.13(1)(c)1.	lst	Sell, manufacture, or deliver cocaine (or other drug prohibited under s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4.) within 1,000 feet of a child care facility, school, or state, county, or municipal park or
			Page 38 of 45

653478

publicly owned recreational facility or community center. 750 893.13(1)(e)1. 1st Sell, manufacture, or deliver cocaine or other drug prohibited under s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4., within 1,000 feet of property used for religious services or a specified business site. 751 893.13(4)(a) 1st Deliver to minor cocaine (or other s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4. drugs). 752 Trafficking in cannabis, more than 25 893.135(1)(a)1. 1st lbs., less than 2,000 lbs. 753 893.135 Trafficking in cocaine, more than 28 1st grams, less than 200 grams. (1) (b) 1.a. 754 893.135 1st Trafficking in illegal drugs, more than (1) (c) 1.a. 4 grams, less than 14 grams. 755 893.135(1)(d)1. 1st Trafficking in phencyclidine, more than 28 grams, less than 200 grams. 756 893.135(1)(e)1. Trafficking in methaqualone, more than 1st 200 grams, less than 5 kilograms. 757

Page 39 of 45



758	893.135(1)(f)1.	1st	Trafficking in amphetamine, more than 14 grams, less than 28 grams.
	893.135 (1)(g)1.a.	lst	Trafficking in flunitrazepam, 4 grams or more, less than 14 grams.
759	893.135 (1)(h)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), 1 kilogram or more, less than 5 kilograms.
760	893.135 (1)(j)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in 1,4-Butanediol, 1 kilogram or more, less than 5 kilograms.
761 762	893.135 (1)(k)2.a.	1st	Trafficking in Phenethylamines, 10 grams or more, less than 200 grams.
	893.1351(2)	2nd	Possession of place for trafficking in or manufacturing of controlled substance.
763	896.101(5)(a)	3rd	Money laundering, financial transactions exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000.
764	896.104(4)(a)1.	3rd	Structuring transactions to evade reporting or registration requirements, financial transactions exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000.
			Page 40 of 45



765			
766	943.0435(4)(c)	2nd	Sexual offender vacating permanent residence; failure to comply with reporting requirements.
767	943.0435(8)	2nd	Sexual offender; remains in state after indicating intent to leave; failure to comply with reporting requirements.
768	943.0435(9)(a)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to comply with reporting requirements.
769	943.0435(13)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender.
770	943.0435(14)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and reregister; failure to respond to address verification.
771	944.607(9)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to comply with reporting requirements.
772	944.607(10)(a)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to submit to the taking of a digitized photograph.
112	944.607(12)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender. Page 41 of 45

653478

773	944.607(13)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and
774			reregister; failure to respond to address verification.
//4	985.4815(10)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to submit to the taking of a digitized photograph.
775			
	985.4815(12)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender.
776			harbor of concear a contair offenaer.
	985.4815(13)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and reregister; failure to respond to address verification.
777			
778	Section 5. 1	This act	shall take effect October 1, 2012.
779			
780		- T I T -	L E A M E N D M E N T ==============
781	And the title is	amended	as follows:
782			
783	Delete every	thing b	efore the enacting clause
784	and insert:		
785		A	bill to be entitled
786	An act relat	ting to	stalking and aggravated stalking;
787	_		, F.S.; redefining the terms
788			and "credible threat" and defining
789			family"; providing that a person
790	who makes a	threat	with the intent to place another

Page 42 of 45



791 person in reasonable fear for his or her safety or the safety of his or her immediate family commits the 792 793 offense of aggravated stalking under certain 794 circumstances; increasing the criminal penalties for 795 certain offenses of aggravated stalking; requiring 796 that the sentencing court consider issuing an 797 injunction that restrains a defendant from any contact 798 with the victim for up to 10 years; providing 799 legislative intent regarding the length of any such 800 restraining order; requiring that the court order the 801 defendant to attend a batterers' intervention program 802 if the court finds the defendant guilty of stalking or 803 aggravated stalking; creating s. 784.0485, F.S.; 804 creating a civil cause of action for an injunction for 805 protection against stalking or cyberstalking; 806 providing that the victim of stalking or 807 cyberstalking, or one who has reasonable cause to 808 believe that he or she is in imminent danger of 809 becoming a victim of stalking or cyberstalking, has 810 standing in the circuit court to file a sworn petition 811 for an injunction for protection against stalking or 812 cyberstalking; prohibiting a court from issuing mutual 813 orders of protection, but authorizing the court to 814 issue a separate injunction for protection against 815 stalking or cyberstalking if each party has complied 816 with the provisions of law; providing for venue of the 817 cause of action; prohibiting the clerk of court from assessing a filing fee; providing an exception; 818 819 providing that a petitioner is not required to post a



820 bond; requiring the clerks of court to assist 821 petitioners in filing petitions with the court; 822 requiring the clerk of the court in each county to 823 make available informational brochures; providing a 824 sample petition for an injunction for protection 825 against stalking or cyberstalking; authorizing the 826 court to grant a temporary injunction ex parte, 827 pending a full hearing, under certain circumstances; 82.8 authorizing the court to grant such relief as the 829 court deems necessary and proper; providing procedures 830 for an ex parte injunction hearing; setting forth the 831 relief the court may grant if it finds that the 832 petitioner is in imminent danger of becoming a victim 833 of stalking or cyberstalking; setting forth the 834 criteria the court must consider at the hearing; 835 requiring the court to allow an advocate from a state 836 attorney's office, law enforcement agency, or 837 certified violence center to be present with the 838 petitioner or respondent during any court proceeding; 839 requiring the clerk of the court to furnish a copy of 840 the petition, notice of hearing, and temporary 841 injunction, if any, to the sheriff or a law 842 enforcement agency of the county where the respondent 843 resides or can be found, who shall serve it upon the 844 respondent as soon thereafter as possible on any day 845 of the week and at any time of the day or night; 846 authorizing the court to order a law enforcement 847 officer to accompany the petitioner; authorizing the 848 court to enforce a violation of an injunction for

Page 44 of 45

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 950



849 protection against stalking or cyberstalking through a 850 civil or criminal contempt proceeding; authorizing a 851 state attorney to use criminal procedures for a 852 violation of an injunction for protection; creating s. 853 784.0487, F.S.; providing procedures to follow when 854 the respondent has violated the injunction for 855 protection; providing legislative intent; providing 856 criminal penalties; providing that a court may award a 857 person who suffers an injury or loss as a result of a 858 violation of an injunction for protection against 859 stalking or cyberstalking economic damages for that 860 injury or loss, including costs and attorney fees for 861 enforcement of the injunction; amending s. 921.0022, 862 F.S., relating to the offense severity ranking chart 863 of the Criminal Punishment Code; revising provisions 864 to conform to changes made by the act; providing an 865 effective date.

By Senator Simmons

	22-00452A-12 2012950
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to stalking and aggravated stalking;
3	amending s. 784.048, F.S.; redefining the terms
4	"course of conduct" and "credible threat" and defining
5	the term "immediate family"; providing that a person
6	who makes a threat with the intent to place another
7	person in reasonable fear for his or her safety or the
8	safety of his or her immediate family commits the
9	offense of aggravated stalking under certain
10	circumstances; increasing the criminal penalties for
11	certain offenses of aggravated stalking; requiring
12	that the sentencing court consider issuing an
13	injunction that restrains a defendant from any contact
14	with the victim for up to 10 years; providing
15	legislative intent regarding the length of any such
16	restraining order; requiring that the court order the
17	defendant to attend a batterers' intervention program
18	if the court finds the defendant guilty of stalking or
19	aggravated stalking; creating a cause of action for an
20	injunction for protection from stalking and aggravated
21	stalking; providing that a person who is the victim of
22	stalking or aggravated stalking, or who is the parent
23	or legal guardian of a child younger than 16 years of
24	age and who seeks an injunction for protection, has
25	standing to file a petition for an injunction for
26	protection from stalking or aggravated stalking;
27	providing that an injunction for protection from
28	stalking or aggravated stalking may be sought
29	regardless of whether another cause of action is

Page 1 of 27

	22-00452A-12 2012950
30	available or pending between the parties; requiring
31	that the petition for an injunction for protection
32	allege the incidents of stalking or aggravated
33	stalking and include the specific facts and
34	circumstances that form the basis upon which relief is
35	sought; prohibiting the court from requiring the
36	petitioner to file a bond upon the issuance of an
37	injunction for protection from stalking or aggravated
38	stalking; requiring that the clerk of the court
39	provide the petitioner with a certified copy of any
40	injunction for protection from stalking or aggravated
41	stalking which is entered by the court; amending s.
42	921.0022, F.S., relating to the offense severity
43	ranking chart of the Criminal Punishment Code;
44	revising provisions to conform to changes made by the
45	act; providing an effective date.
46	
47	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
48	
49	Section 1. Section 784.048, Florida Statutes, is amended to
50	read:
51	784.048 Stalking; definitions; penalties
52	(1) As used in this section, the term:
53	(a) "Harass" means to engage in a course of conduct
54	directed at a specific person <u>which</u> that causes substantial
55	emotional distress <u>to that</u> in such person and serves no
56	legitimate purpose.
57	(b) "Course of conduct" means a pattern of conduct <u>,</u>
58	<u>including two or more</u> composed of a series of acts over a period

Page 2 of 27

22-00452A-12 2012950 59 of time, however short, which indicate evidencing a continuity 60 of purpose. The term does not include constitutionally protected activity such as is not included within the meaning of "course 61 62 of conduct." Such constitutionally protected activity includes 63 picketing or other organized protests. 64 (c) "Credible threat" means a verbal or nonverbal threat, 65 including a threat delivered by electronic communication, a 66 threat implied by a pattern of conduct, or a combination of the two, made with the intent to place the person who is the target 67 68 of the threat in reasonable fear for his or her safety or the 69 safety of his or her immediate family, and made with the 70 apparent ability to carry out the threat to cause such harm. It 71 is not necessary to prove that the person making the threat had 72 the intent to actually carry out the threat. The present 73 incarceration of the person making the threat is not a bar to 74 prosecution under this section made with the intent to cause the 75 person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for 76 his or her safety. The threat must be against the life of, or a 77 threat to cause bodily injury to, a person. 78 (d) "Cyberstalk" means to engage in a course of conduct to 79 communicate, or to cause to be communicated, words, images, or language by or through the use of electronic mail or electronic 80 81 communication, directed at a specific person, causing substantial emotional distress to that person and serving no 82 83 legitimate purpose. 84 (e) "Immediate family" means a person's spouse, parent, 85 child, grandparent, or sibling. (2) A Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly 86 87 follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person commits the

Page 3 of 27

22-00452A-12 2012950 88 offense of stalking, a misdemeanor of the first degree, 89 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 90 (3) A Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly 91 follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person $_{7}$ and makes a 92 credible threat to that person with the intent to place that 93 person in reasonable fear of death or bodily injury of the 94 person, or the person's child, sibling, spouse, parent, or 95 dependent, commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony 96 of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 97 (4) A Any person who, after an injunction for protection 98 99 against repeat violence, sexual violence, or dating violence pursuant to s. 784.046, or an injunction for protection against 100 101 domestic violence pursuant to s. 741.30, or after any other 102 court-imposed prohibition of conduct toward the subject person 103 or that person's property, knowingly, willfully, maliciously, 104 and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks another person

105 commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the 106 <u>second third</u> degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 107 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(5) <u>A</u> Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows, harasses, or cyberstalks a <u>child minor</u> under 16 years of age commits the offense of aggravated stalking, a felony of the <u>first third</u> degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(6) <u>A</u> Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person <u>that</u> he or she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.

116

(7) A Any person who, after having been sentenced for a

Page 4 of 27

	22-00452A-12 2012950
117	violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5) and
118	prohibited from contacting the victim of the offense under s.
119	921.244, willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows,
120	harasses, or cyberstalks the victim commits the offense of
121	aggravated stalking, a felony of the <u>first</u> third degree,
122	punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
123	(8) The punishment imposed under this section shall run
124	consecutive to any former sentence imposed for a conviction for
125	any offense under s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0135(5).
126	(9)(a) The sentencing court shall consider, as a part of
127	any sentence, issuing an injunction restraining the defendant
128	from any contact with the victim, which may be valid for up to
129	10 years, as determined by the court. It is the intent of the
130	Legislature that the length of any such restraining order be
131	based upon the seriousness of the facts before the court, the
132	probability of future violations by the perpetrator, and the
133	safety of the victim and his or her immediate family.
134	(b) The injunction may be issued by the court even if the
135	defendant is sentenced to a state prison or a county jail or
136	even if the imposition of the sentence is suspended and the
137	defendant is placed on probation.
138	(10) If the court finds the defendant guilty of stalking or
139	aggravated stalking under this section, the court shall order
140	the defendant to attend a batterers' intervention program
141	pursuant to s. 741.281.
142	(11) There is created a cause of action for an injunction
143	for protection from stalking and aggravated stalking.
144	(a) A person who is the victim of stalking or aggravated
145	stalking, or who is the parent or legal guardian of a child

Page 5 of 27

1	22-00452A-12 2012950							
146	younger than 16 years of age living at home and who seeks an							
147	injunction for protection from stalking or aggravated stalking							
148	on behalf of the child, has standing in the circuit court to							
149	file a sworn petition for an injunction for protection from							
150	stalking or aggravated stalking.							
151	(b) A cause of action for an injunction for protection from							
152	stalking or aggravated stalking may be sought regardless of							
153	whether another cause of action is available or pending between							
154	the parties.							
155	(c) The sworn petition must allege the incidents of							
156	stalking or aggravated stalking and include the specific facts							
157	and circumstances that form the basis upon which relief is							
158	sought.							
159	(d) The court may not require the petitioner to file a bond							
160	upon the issuance of an injunction for protection from stalking							
161	or aggravated stalking.							
162	(e) The clerk of the court shall provide the petitioner							
163	with a certified copy of any injunction for protection from							
164	stalking or aggravated stalking entered by the court.							
165	Section 2. Paragraphs (f) and (g) of subsection (3) of							
166	section 921.0022, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:							
167	921.0022 Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity ranking							
168	chart							
169	(3) OFFENSE SEVERITY RANKING CHART							
170	(f) LEVEL 6							
171								
	Florida Felony							
	Statute Degree Description							
172								

Page 6 of 27

	22-00452A-12		2012950
	316.193(2)(b)	3rd	Felony DUI, 4th or subsequent conviction.
173			
174	499.0051(3)	2nd	Knowing forgery of pedigree papers.
	499.0051(4)	2nd	Knowing purchase or receipt of prescription drug from unauthorized person.
175	499.0051(5)	2nd	Knowing sale or transfer of prescription drug to unauthorized person.
176	775.0875(1)	3rd	Taking firearm from law enforcement officer.
177	784.021(1)(a)	3rd	Aggravated assault; deadly weapon without intent to kill.
	784.021(1)(b)	3rd	Aggravated assault; intent to commit felony.
179	784.041	3rd	Felony battery; domestic battery by strangulation.
180			
181	784.048(3)	3rd	Aggravated stalking; credible threat.
101	784.048(5)	<u>lst</u> 3rd	Aggravated stalking of person under 16.
182			

Page 7 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

	22-00452A-12		2012950
	784.07(2)(c)	2nd	Aggravated assault on law enforcement officer.
183			
	784.074(1)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on sexually violent predators facility staff.
184			
	784.08(2)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on a person 65 years of age or older.
185			
	784.081(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on specified official or employee.
186			
	784.082(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault by detained person on visitor or other detainee.
187			
	784.083(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on code inspector.
188			
	787.02(2)	3rd	False imprisonment; restraining with
			purpose other than those in s. 787.01.
189	700 115 (2) (4)	2nd	Dischausing finance an establish
	790.115(2)(d)	2110	Discharging firearm or weapon on school property.
190			property.
	790.161(2)	2nd	Make, possess, or throw destructive
			device with intent to do bodily harm or
			damage property.
191			
	790.164(1)	2nd	False report of deadly explosive, weapon of mass destruction, or act of arson or

Page 8 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

I	22-00452A-12		2012950
192			violence to state property.
193	790.19	2nd	Shooting or throwing deadly missiles into dwellings, vessels, or vehicles.
	794.011(8)(a)	3rd	Solicitation of minor to participate in sexual activity by custodial adult.
194	794.05(1)	2nd	Unlawful sexual activity with specified minor.
195	800 04(5)(3)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim
	800.04(5)(d)	510	12 years of age or older but less than 16 years; offender less than 18 years.
196	800.04(6)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious conduct; offender 18
	000.04(0)(0)	2110	years of age or older.
197	806.031(2)	2nd	Arson resulting in great bodily harm to firefighter or any other person.
198	810.02(3)(c)	2nd	Burglary of occupied structure; unarmed;
	010.02(0)(0)	21104	no assault or battery.
199	812.014(2)(b)1.	2nd	Property stolen \$20,000 or more, but less than \$100,000, grand theft in 2nd degree.
200	812.014(6)	2nd	Theft; property stolen \$3,000 or more;

Page 9 of 27

r
n.
or
than
CHAII
ed
bled
bled

Page 10 of 27

	22-00452A-12		2012950
210			than \$20,000.
210	827.03(1)	3rd	Abuse of a child.
211		Quad	Newlast of a shild
212	827.03(3)(c)	3rd	Neglect of a child.
	827.071(2) & (3)	2nd	Use or induce a child in a sexual performance, or promote or direct such
213			performance.
210	836.05	2nd	Threats; extortion.
214	836.10		
	030.10	2nd	Written threats to kill or do bodily injury.
215	0.4.2 1.0	2 1	
216	843.12	3rd	Aids or assists person to escape.
	847.011	3rd	Distributing, offering to distribute, or
			possessing with intent to distribute obscene materials depicting minors.
217			
	847.012	3rd	Knowingly using a minor in the production of materials harmful to
			minors.
218	847.0135(2)	3rd	Facilitates sexual conduct of or with a
			minor or the visual depiction of such
219			conduct.

Page 11 of 27

	22-00452A-12		2012950
	914.23	2nd	Retaliation against a witness, victim,
			or informant, with bodily injury.
220			
	944.35(3)(a)2.	3rd	Committing malicious battery upon or
			inflicting cruel or inhuman treatment on
			an inmate or offender on community
			supervision, resulting in great bodily
			harm.
221			
	944.40	2nd	Escapes.
222			
	944.46	3rd	Harboring, concealing, aiding escaped
			prisoners.
223			
	944.47(1)(a)5.	2nd	Introduction of contraband (firearm,
			<pre>weapon, or explosive) into correctional facility.</pre>
224			lacify.
227	951.22(1)	3rd	Intoxicating drug, firearm, or weapon
	551.22(1)	510	introduced into county facility.
225			
226	(g) LEVEL 7		
227			
	Florida	Felony	
	Statute	Degree	Description
228			
	316.027(1)(b)	1st	Accident involving death, failure to
			stop; leaving scene.
229			

Page 12 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

	22-00452A-12		2012950
230	316.193(3)(c)2.	3rd	DUI resulting in serious bodily injury.
	316.1935(3)(b)	1st	Causing serious bodily injury or death to another person; driving at high speed or with wanton disregard for safety while fleeing or attempting to elude law enforcement officer who is in a patrol vehicle with siren and lights activated.
231	327.35(3)(c)2.	3rd	Vessel BUI resulting in serious bodily
	527.55(5)(0)2.	SIU	injury.
232			
	402.319(2)	2nd	Misrepresentation and negligence or intentional act resulting in great bodily harm, permanent disfiguration, permanent disability, or death.
233	409.920	3rd	Medicaid provider fraud; \$10,000 or
	(2)(b)1.a.	510	less.
234			
	409.920	2nd	Medicaid provider fraud; more than
235	(2)(b)1.b.		\$10,000, but less than \$50,000.
236	456.065(2)	3rd	Practicing a health care profession without a license.
	456.065(2)	2nd	Practicing a health care profession without a license which results in

Page 13 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

	22-00452A-12		2012950
			serious bodily injury.
237	458.327(1)	3rd	Practicing medicine without a license.
238	450.527(1)	SIU	Fracticing medicine without a ficense.
	459.013(1)	3rd	Practicing osteopathic medicine without
			a license.
239	460.411(1)	3rd	Practicing chiropractic medicine
	100.111(1)	510	without a license.
240			
	461.012(1)	3rd	Practicing podiatric medicine without a
241			license.
211	462.17	3rd	Practicing naturopathy without a
			license.
242	462 015 (1)	2	Ducatician antomatuu without a license
243	463.015(1)	3rd	Practicing optometry without a license.
	464.016(1)	3rd	Practicing nursing without a license.
244			
245	465.015(2)	3rd	Practicing pharmacy without a license.
245	466.026(1)	3rd	Practicing dentistry or dental hygiene
			without a license.
246			
247	467.201	3rd	Practicing midwifery without a license.
241	468.366	3rd	Delivering respiratory care services
			without a license.

Page 14 of 27

22-00452A-12 2012950 248 483.828(1) 3rd Practicing as clinical laboratory personnel without a license. 249 483.901(9) 3rd Practicing medical physics without a license. 250 3rd 484.013(1)(c) Preparing or dispensing optical devices without a prescription. 251 484.053 3rd Dispensing hearing aids without a license. 252 494.0018(2) 1st Conviction of any violation of ss. 494.001-494.0077 in which the total money and property unlawfully obtained exceeded \$50,000 and there were five or more victims. 253 560.123(8)(b)1. 3rd Failure to report currency or payment instruments exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000 by a money services business. 254 560.125(5)(a) 3rd Money services business by unauthorized person, currency or payment instruments exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000. 255 655.50(10)(b)1. 3rd Failure to report financial

Page 15 of 27

256	22-00452A-12		
	775.21(10)(a)	3rd	Sexual predator; failure to register; failure to renew driver's license or identification card; other registration violations.
257	775.21(10)(b)	3rd	Sexual predator working where children regularly congregate.
258	775.21(10)(g)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual predator; harbor or conceal a sexual predator.
259	782.051(3)	2nd	Attempted felony murder of a person by a person other than the perpetrator or the perpetrator of an attempted felony.
260	782.07(1)	2nd	Killing of a human being by the act, procurement, or culpable negligence of another (manslaughter).
261	782.071	2nd	Killing of a human being or viable fetus by the operation of a motor vehicle in a reckless manner (vehicular homicide).
262	782.072	2nd	Killing of a human being by the

Page 16 of 27

	22-00452A-12		2012950
263			operation of a vessel in a reckless manner (vessel homicide).
264	784.045(1)(a)1.	2nd	Aggravated battery; intentionally causing great bodily harm or disfigurement.
265	784.045(1)(a)2.	2nd	Aggravated battery; using deadly weapon.
265	784.045(1)(b)	2nd	Aggravated battery; perpetrator aware victim pregnant.
	784.048(4)	2nd 3rd	Aggravated stalking; violation of injunction or court order.
267	784.048(7)	<u>1st</u> 3rd	Aggravated stalking; violation of court order.
268	784.07(2)(d)	1st	Aggravated battery on law enforcement officer.
269	784.074(1)(a)	1st	Aggravated battery on sexually violent predators facility staff.
270	784.08(2)(a)	1st	Aggravated battery on a person 65 years of age or older.
271	784.081(1)	1st	Aggravated battery on specified

Page 17 of 27

ļ	22-00452A-12		2012950
272			official or employee.
	784.082(1)	1st	Aggravated battery by detained person on visitor or other detainee.
273	784.083(1)	1st	Aggravated battery on code inspector.
274			
	790.07(4)	1st	Specified weapons violation subsequent to previous conviction of s. 790.07(1) or (2).
275			
	790.16(1)	1st	Discharge of a machine gun under specified circumstances.
276			
	790.165(2)	2nd	Manufacture, sell, possess, or deliver hoax bomb.
277			
	790.165(3)	2nd	Possessing, displaying, or threatening to use any hoax bomb while committing or attempting to commit a felony.
278			
	790.166(3)	2nd	Possessing, selling, using, or
			attempting to use a hoax weapon of mass destruction.
279			
	790.166(4)	2nd	Possessing, displaying, or threatening
			to use a hoax weapon of mass destruction while committing or
			attempting to commit a felony.

Page 18 of 27

22-00452A-12 2012950 280 790.23 1st, PBL Possession of a firearm by a person who qualifies for the penalty enhancements provided for in s. 874.04. 281 794.08(4) 3rd Female genital mutilation; consent by a parent, guardian, or a person in custodial authority to a victim younger than 18 years of age. 282 796.03 2nd Procuring any person under 16 years for prostitution. 283 800.04(5)(c)1. 2nd Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim less than 12 years of age; offender less than 18 years. 284 800.04(5)(c)2. Lewd or lascivious molestation; victim 2nd 12 years of age or older but less than 16 years; offender 18 years or older. 285 806.01(2) Maliciously damage structure by fire or 2nd explosive. 286 810.02(3)(a) 2nd Burglary of occupied dwelling; unarmed; no assault or battery. 287 810.02(3)(b) 2nd Burglary of unoccupied dwelling; unarmed; no assault or battery.

Page 19 of 27

22-00452A-12 2012950 288 810.02(3)(d)2nd Burglary of occupied conveyance; unarmed; no assault or battery. 289 810.02(3)(e) 2nd Burglary of authorized emergency vehicle. 290 Property stolen, valued at \$100,000 or 812.014(2)(a)1. 1st more or a semitrailer deployed by a law enforcement officer; property stolen while causing other property damage; 1st degree grand theft. 291 812.014(2)(b)2. 2nd Property stolen, cargo valued at less than \$50,000, grand theft in 2nd degree. 292 Property stolen, emergency medical 812.014(2)(b)3. 2nd equipment; 2nd degree grand theft. 293 812.014(2)(b)4. 2nd Property stolen, law enforcement equipment from authorized emergency vehicle. 294 812.0145(2)(a) Theft from person 65 years of age or 1st older; \$50,000 or more. 295 812.019(2) 1st Stolen property; initiates, organizes, plans, etc., the theft of property and

Page 20 of 27
	22-00452A-12		2012950
			traffics in stolen property.
296			
	812.131(2)(a)	2nd	Robbery by sudden snatching.
297			
	812.133(2)(b)	1st	Carjacking; no firearm, deadly weapon,
			or other weapon.
298			
	817.234(8)(a)	2nd	Solicitation of motor vehicle accident
			victims with intent to defraud.
299			
	817.234(9)	2nd	Organizing, planning, or participating
			in an intentional motor vehicle collision.
300			corrision.
500	817.234(11)(c)	1st	Insurance fraud; property value
	01/.204(11)(0)	ISC	\$100,000 or more.
301			
	817.2341	1st	Making false entries of material fact
	(2)(b) &		or false statements regarding property
	(3) (b)		values relating to the solvency of an
			insuring entity which are a significant
			cause of the insolvency of that entity.
302			
	825.102(3)(b)	2nd	Neglecting an elderly person or
			disabled adult causing great bodily
			harm, disability, or disfigurement.
303			
	825.103(2)(b)	2nd	Exploiting an elderly person or
			disabled adult and property is valued

Page 21 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	22-00452A-12		2012950 at \$20,000 or more, but less than \$100,000.
304 305	827.03(3)(b)	2nd	Neglect of a child causing great bodily harm, disability, or disfigurement.
	827.04(3)	3rd	Impregnation of a child under 16 years of age by person 21 years of age or older.
306	837.05(2)	3rd	Giving false information about alleged capital felony to a law enforcement officer.
307 308	838.015	2nd	Bribery.
	838.016	2nd	Unlawful compensation or reward for official behavior.
309 310	838.021(3)(a)	2nd	Unlawful harm to a public servant.
311	838.22	2nd	Bid tampering.
	847.0135(3)	3rd	Solicitation of a child, via a computer service, to commit an unlawful sex act.
312	847.0135(4)	2nd	Traveling to meet a minor to commit an unlawful sex act.
313			

Page 22 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

314	22-00452A-12 872.06	2nd	2012950 Abuse of a dead human body.
315	874.10	lst,PBL	Knowingly initiates, organizes, plans, finances, directs, manages, or supervises criminal gang-related activity.
316	893.13(1)(c)1.	1st	<pre>Sell, manufacture, or deliver cocaine (or other drug prohibited under s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4.) within 1,000 feet of a child care facility, school, or state, county, or municipal park or publicly owned recreational facility or community center.</pre>
317	893.13(1)(e)1.	1st	Sell, manufacture, or deliver cocaine or other drug prohibited under s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4., within 1,000 feet of property used for religious services or a specified business site.
318	893.13(4)(a)	1st	Deliver to minor cocaine (or other s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4. drugs).
	893.135(1)(a)1.	1st	Trafficking in cannabis, more than 25 lbs., less than 2,000 lbs.

Page 23 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

319	22-00452A-12		2012950
319	893.135 (1)(b)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in cocaine, more than 28 grams, less than 200 grams.
320			
	893.135 (1)(c)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in illegal drugs, more than 4 grams, less than 14 grams.
321			
	893.135(1)(d)1.	1st	Trafficking in phencyclidine, more than 28 grams, less than 200 grams.
322			
	893.135(1)(e)1.	1st	Trafficking in methaqualone, more than 200 grams, less than 5 kilograms.
323			
	893.135(1)(f)1.	1st	Trafficking in amphetamine, more than 14 grams, less than 28 grams.
324	000 105	1.	
	893.135 (1)(g)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in flunitrazepam, 4 grams or more, less than 14 grams.
325	002 125	1~+	
	893.135 (1)(h)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), 1 kilogram or more, less than 5 kilograms.
326			
	893.135 (1)(j)1.a.	1st	Trafficking in 1,4-Butanediol, 1 kilogram or more, less than 5 kilograms.
327			
	893.135 (1)(k)2.a.	1st	Trafficking in Phenethylamines, 10 grams or more, less than 200 grams.

Page 24 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

22-00452A-12 2012950 328 893.1351(2) 2nd Possession of place for trafficking in or manufacturing of controlled substance. 329 896.101(5)(a) 3rd Money laundering, financial transactions exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000. 330 896.104(4)(a)1. 3rd Structuring transactions to evade reporting or registration requirements, financial transactions exceeding \$300 but less than \$20,000. 331 943.0435(4)(c) 2nd Sexual offender vacating permanent residence; failure to comply with reporting requirements. 332 Sexual offender; remains in state after 943.0435(8) 2nd indicating intent to leave; failure to comply with reporting requirements. 333 943.0435(9)(a) 3rd Sexual offender; failure to comply with reporting requirements. 334 943.0435(13) 3rd Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender. 335

Page 25 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	22-00452A-12		2012950
336	943.0435(14)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and reregister; failure to respond to address verification.
337	944.607(9)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to comply with reporting requirements.
338	944.607(10)(a)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to submit to the taking of a digitized photograph.
339	944.607(12)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender.
340	944.607(13)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and reregister; failure to respond to address verification.
341	985.4815(10)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to submit to the taking of a digitized photograph.
240	985.4815(12)	3rd	Failure to report or providing false information about a sexual offender; harbor or conceal a sexual offender.
342	985.4815(13)	3rd	Sexual offender; failure to report and reregister; failure to respond to address verification.

Page 26 of 27

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 950

22-00452A-12

I

344	Se	ect:	ion	3.	Т	his	act	S	hal	T	tak	e	eff	ect	J	uly	1,	20	12.		

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2012950___

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Topic Stalking	Bill Number 950
Name Leisa Wiseman	(if applicable)
Job Title DIRECTOR External Affairs	(if applicable)
Address 425 Office Plaza DR	Phone 850/425-274/
Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail Wiseman-leisae Fradv.org
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing FLORIDA COalibon Against	Domestic Violence
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)



APPEARANCE RECORD



While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

ate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Bill Number
Amendment Barcode

	(if applicable)
Job Title Senior Family Law Attorney	
Address 2425 Torreyg Dr	Phone 850-385-7900
Street <u>Talla hasse</u> <u>FL</u> <u>33303</u> City State Zip	_ E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	anna Flori Cullgatiorg
Representing FLorida Legal Services, Inc.	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Víno Lobb	oyist registered with Legislature: 🛛 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

- | Meet

Topic

S-001 (10/20/11)

(if applicable)

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Sar

ייין סרמופ טו דוסדוטם appears או אוזמון ופונפרא מכנסאא נועי זמע איין סרמופ טו דוסדוטם appears או אוזמון ופונפרא מכנסאא נועיא אין זמע זמע אין אווווא

26

Division of Elections

A black and white copy of this document is not official f in the second state of the second s

I, Kurt S. Browning, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Jeffrey E. Lewis

is duly appointed a member of the

Office of Criminal Conflict and Civil Regional Counsel, First District Court of Appeal

for a term beginning on the Second day of August, A.D., 2011, until the First day of July, A.D., 2015 and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate during the next regular session of the Legislature.



DSDE 99 (3/03)

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-Eighth day of September, A.D., 2011.

Secretary of State

The original document has a reflective line mark in paper. Hold at an angle to view when checking, i the



RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF STATE

2011 AUG 12 PH 4:16

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS TALLAHASSEE, FL

August 8, 2011

Mr. Kurt S. Browning, Secretary Department of State R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Browning:

Please be advised I have made the following reappointment under the provisions of Section 27.511, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Jeffrey E. Lewis

as Criminal Conflict and Civil Regional Counsel for the First District Court of Appeal, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective August 2, 2011, for a term ending July 1, 2015.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott Governor

RS/lm

OATH OF OFFICE

(Art. II. § 5(b), Fla. Const.)

2011 AUG 26 AM 9: 18

STATE OF FLORIDA

County of Escambia

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States and of the State of Florida; that I am duly qualified to hold office under the Constitution of the State, and that I will well and faithfully perform the duties of

Office of Criminal Conflict and Civil Regional Counsel, 1st DCA Region

(Title of Office)

on which I am now about to enter, so help me God.

[NOTE: If you affirm, you may omit the words "so help me God." See § 92.52, Fla. Stat.]

	Signature E Jewis
DEBRA ANNA LEE Commission DD 746457 Expires January 7, 2012 Bonded Thru Tray Fein Inscrince 800-385-7019	Sworn to and subscribed before me this <u>2</u> day of <u>1</u> ,

ACCEPTANCE

I accept the office listed in the above Oath of Office.

Mailing Address: Home Office

Post Office Box 12273

Street or Post Office Box

Pensacola FL 32591

City, State, Zip Code

Jeffrey E. Lewis

Print name as you desire commission issued

- feins

DS-DE 56 (Rev. 02/10)

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION The information from this questionnaire will be used by the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire <u>MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL</u>. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate. Please type or print in blue or black ink.

						Septemb	er 20, 201	1	
						E	ate Compl	eted	
1.	Name: Mr.	Lewis	Jef	rey]	Edward		
	Mr./Mrs./Ms.	Last		irst		i	Middle/Ma	iden	
2.	Business Address: 226	Palafox Place	3 rd	Floor		Pe	nsacola		
	······································	Street		fice #			City		
	P O Box 12273	Florida		32502		850-5	595-4070	ext. 1	09
	Post Office Box	State	Zi	p Code		Area (Code/Phone	e Numb	er
3.	Residence Address:								
		Street		City			Cour	nty	
	N/A								
	Post Office Box	State	Zi	p Code		Area (Code/Phone	e Numbe	er
:	Specify the preferred mailing addre	ess: Business 🗌	Res	dence 🛛		Fax #			
							(optiona	u!)	
4.	A. List all your places of residence	e for the last five (5) year	rs.						
	Address	City & State			From			<u>To</u>	
-									<u>`</u>]
							R	ŝ	وب 1
								N N	3
							्राष्ट्	0	
							0,-		e
	······································							- <u>-</u>	
В	. List all your former and current re	esidences outside of Flor	rida that yo	u have maint	ained at any	/ time dur	ing Autho		5
	Address	City & State			From		E S	To	
	<u>11441055</u>	<u>entre entre</u>			<u>110m</u>			10	
					·····				
			<u>,</u>						<u> </u>
				. <u></u>					
5 Г	Date of Birth: June 20, 1955	Place o	f Diate.	Pensacola					
	······································			rensacola					
6. S	ocial Security Number:								
7. D	river License Number:		Issuit	g State: FL					
8. H	ave you ever used or been known l	by any other legal name?	? Yes 🗌	No 🛛 🛔	f"Yes" Ex	plain			
		,,							
<u>_N</u>	/A			· · · · ·					
	•								
							1996.00 (C. 1996.00 (C. 1996.		-

54

If you are a naturalized citizen, d	late of naturalization:	
10. Since what year have you been	a continuous resident of Florida? <u>1</u>	
11. Are you a registered Florida vo	oter? Yes 🛛 No 🗌 If "Yes" I	list:
A. County of Registration: Esca	ambia B. C	urrent Party Affiliation: Republican
12. Education		
A. High School: Pens Sch of		Year Graduated: 197
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	(Name and Location)	
B. List all postsecondary education		
Name & Location	Dates Attended	Certificates/Degrees Received
Univ. of Ala.	1973 to 1978	B.S.t.E.
Univ. of Ala. School of Law	1981 to 1983	Juris Doctor
A. Dates of Service: <u>N/A</u> B. Branch or Component: <u>N/A</u>		
 B. Branch or Component: N/A C. Date & type of discharge: N/A 4. Have you ever been arrested, cha 	A arged, or indicted for violation of an ations for which a fine or civil penalt	
 B. Branch or Component: N/A C. Date & type of discharge: N/A 4. Have you ever been arrested, cha ordinance? (Exclude traffic viola give details: <u>Date</u> N/A 5. Concerning your current employed 	A arged, or indicted for violation of an ations for which a fine or civil penalt <u>Place Na</u> er and for all of your employment du tion or job title, and period(s) of em <u>Type of Business</u> fall.32302 State Ageney	ature Disposition uring the last five years. list your employer's name business

34-3-2 3 M P6-5

7. A.	. State your experiences and interests or elements of your personal history that qualify you for this appointment.
	I was first appointed to start this agency at its inception in August of 2007. I built the office from the ground up and hired over 100
	attorneys and support staff. In addition to locating a case management system which saves more than \$100,000 annually, the
	Office of Criminal Conflict and Civil Regional Counsel. 1 ^a DCA Region has saved approximately \$2.5M on an annual basis over
	private court appointed counsel. During the re-appointment process, I received the written support of all six (6) elected Public
	Defenders in the First District Court of Appeals Region along with the support of numerous judges and elected officials familar
	with the work my team has produced. I have the unique knowledge of the office and region it serves as the first and only director.

- B. Have you received any degree(s), professional certification(s), or designations(s) related to the subject matter of this appointment? Yes 🗌 No 🛛 If "Yes", list:
- C. Have you received any awards or recognitions relating to the subject matter of this appointment? Yes 🗌 No 🖾 If "Yes", list:

D. Identify all association memberships and association offices held by you that relate to this appointment:

Member Florida Bar (May 1984)

Member, Trial Bar U.S. District Court, Northern District of Florida

Member 11th Circuit Court of Appeals

18. Do you currently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? Yes 🗌 No 🛛 If "Yes", list:

N/A

19. A. Have you ever been elected or appointed to any public office in this state? Yes 🛛 No 🗌 If "Yes", state the office title, date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal):

Office Title	Date of Election or Appointment	Term of Office	Level of Government
रegional Confl C	Counsel August 21, 2007	4 years	Agency Director

(2) If you missed a and the reasons	my of the regularly sche s(s) for your absence(s).	duled meetings. state the number	r of meetings you attended, the number you missed,
		Meetings Missed	Reason for Absence
	er been found that you v		pter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics for Public Officer.
Date N/A			Disposition
1. Have you ever been su A. Title of office: <u>N/A</u>	spended from any office	e by the Governor of the State of	`Florida? Yes □ No ⊠ If "Yes", tist: sion:
 B. Date of suspension: 2. Have you previously b If "Yes", list: 			ted □ Removed □ Resigned □ y the Florida Senate? Yes ⊠ No □
	nt: July 1, 2007 to July	1 2011	h I am currently nominated for re-appointment)
N/A			es 🗌 No 🛛 IF''Yes'', explain:
If "Yes", provide the tit suspension, revocation,	tle and number, original disbarment) has ever be	issue date, and issuing authority een taken against you by the issu	ate in the State of Florida? Yes \square No \square . If any disciplinary action (fine, probation, ing authority, state the type and date of the
6 1 1 C 1 C 1 C	<u>Original</u> Issue Date	Issuing Authority	Disciplinary Action/Date
License/Certificate Title & Number			
	May 24, 1984	Florida Bar	None
<u>Title & Number</u>	May 24, 1984	Florida Bar	None
<u>Title & Number</u> Florida Bar No. 394262 A. Have you, or busine dealings during the l to which you have b	sses of which you have last four (4) years with a een appointed or are see	been and owner, officer, or empl ny state or local governmental a king appointment? Yes	oyee, held any contractual or other direct gency in Florida, including the office or agency
<u>Title & Number</u> Florida Bar No. 394262 A. Have you, or busine dealings during the l	sses of which you have last four (4) years with a een appointed or are see	been and owner, officer, or empl ny state or local governmental as	oyee, held any contractual or other direct gency in Florida, including the office or agency

B. Have members of your immediate family (spouse, child, parents(s), siblings(s)), or businesses of which members of your immediate family have been owners, officers, or employees, held any contractual or other direct dealings during the last four (4) years with any state or local governmental agency in Florida, including the office or agency to which you have been appointed or are seeking appointment? Yes No X If "Yes", explain:

			to Agency
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			······································
ered lobbyist or have you lo	obbied at any	level of governmer	nt at any time during the past five
pensation other than reimbu	ursement for	expenses? Yes 🗌	No 🖂
you lobbied and the princi	pa!(s) you rep	presented:	
	Pri	ncipal Represented	
	Re	gional Conflict Cor	insel Office
our relatives and members	of the Florida	i Senate.	rent, complete address and
iling Address	Zip	Code	Area Code/Phone Number
*****	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nal, occupational, civic, or er during the past five (5) y	fraternal orga ears, the orga	nizations(s) of whi nization address(es	ch you are now a member, or of ;), and date(s) of your membersh
failing Address	Office	(s) Held & Term	Date(s) of Membership
B 528; Pensaeola FL 32591	1	N/A	May 2007 to Present
peiation 216 S Tarragona; P	ens 32502	N/A	May 2008 to Present
cola Chapter		N/A	Sep 2005 to May 2009
I Defense Lawyers			Since 1995
hy you will not be able to a	ttend fully to ('es'', explain:	the duties of the of	
	pensation other than reimbo you lobbied and the princi converting and the princi our relatives and members iling Address iling Address and, occupational, civic, or er during the past five (5) y <u>failing Address</u> B 528; Pensacola FL 3259 petition 216 S Tarragona; F cola Chapter d Defense Lawyers hy you will not be able to a	pensation other than reimbursement for you lobbied and the principal(s) you rep Pri Re Re cnown you well within the past five (5) your relatives and members of the Florida iling Address Zip nal, occupational, civic, or fraternal orga er during the past five (5) years, the orga <u>failing Address Office</u> B 528; Pensacola FL 32591 peiation 216 S Tarragona; Pens 32502 cola Chapter I Defense Lawyers hy you will not be able to attend fully to	pensation other than reimbursement for expenses? Yes you lobbied and the principal(s) you represented: Principal Represented Regional Conflict Con Regional Conflict Con action you well within the past five (5) years. Include a curr our relatives and members of the Florida Senate. <u>iling Address</u> <u>Zip Code</u> <u></u>

CONTRACTOR OF STATES

STATISTICS STATISTICS

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF LEOIJ

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared JEFFREY EDWARD LEWIS

who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and personally prepared or read the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida.

Signature of Applicant-Afriant

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20^{14} day of 5EPT, 2011.

Signature of Notary Public-State of Florida



My commission expires: 12 7 13 DEFAILTMENT OF STATE 2011 SEP 22 AM 9: 49 Personally Known 🛛 OR Produced Identification 🗌 ISTUR OF ELECTICH Type of Identification Produced _____

(seal)

MEMORANDUM

AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC. IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX.

Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law.

Because: (please provide cite.) $\frac{3119.071(4)}{UFS}$

IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OFANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF STATE

A black and white copy of this document is not official

Division of Elections

I, Kurt S. Browning, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that

Kenneth S. Tucker

is duly appointed

Secretary, Department of Corrections

for a term beginning on the Twenty-Fourth day of August, A.D., 2011, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate during the next regular session of the Legislature.



Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twelfth day of October, A.D., 2011.

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)

www.international and a more and a new second state and a new source and a n



500

OATH OF OFFICE

GED FREERING OF STATE

2011 SEP 26 PM 2:05

DIVISION OF ELECTIONS TALLAHASSEE, FL

(Art. II. § 5(b), Fla. Const.)

STATE OF FLORIDA

County of Leon

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States and of the State of Florida; that I am duly qualified to hold office under the Constitution of the State, and that I will well and faithfully perform the duties of

Secretary of the Florida Department of Corrections

(Title of Office)

on which I am now about to enter, so help me God.

[NOTE: If you affirm, you may omit the words "so help me God." See § 92.52, Fla. Stat.]

Kenneth N.	Tuch
Signature	
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2	O day of September, 2011
Am Ustal	,
Signature of Officer stiministering Dotto	E 12830 Public
EXPIRES: Septen	ber 7, 2015
Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Nam	e of Notary Public
Personally Known OR Proa	uced Identification
Type of Identification Produced	

ACCEPTANCE

I accept the office listed in the above Oath of Office.

Mailing Address:

☑ Home □Office

Street or Post Office Box

Kenneth S. Tucker

Print name as you desire commission issued muth N. Twe

Signature

City, State, Zip Code

DS-DE 56 (Rev. 02/10)



RICK SCOTT

RECEIVE

2011 SEP 12 PM 4: 10

UNISION OF ELECTIONS

September 8, 2011

Mr. Kurt S. Browning, Secretary Department of State R. A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Browning:

Please be advised I have made the following appointment under the provisions of Section 20.315, Florida Statutes :

Mr. Ken Tucker

as a member of the Secretary, Department of Corrections, succeeding Edwin G. Buss, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective August 24, 2011, for a term ending at the Pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,

Rick Scott Governor

RS/jt

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENATE CONFIRMATION

The information from this questionnaire will be used by the the Florida Senate in considering action on your confirmation. The questionnaire <u>MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL</u>. Answer "none" or "not applicable" where appropriate.

Please type or print in blue or black ink.

						2011
L.	Name: <u>1777</u> ,	Tucker	Ken	neth	Dal 4 <i>COT</i> +	e Completed
	MR, MRS JMS	LAST		FIRST		MIDDLE/MAIDEN
2.	Business Address:	SOL S. Calhou	In M.		allahasse	e
		FL		OFFICE # 32399	P.50-	ату 717-30,5
	POST OFFICE BOX	STAFE		ZIP CODE	AREA	CODE/PHONE NUMBER
3.	Residence Address:_	SINEET		CITY		E.T. H. J.W.S. A.
	POST OFFICE BOX	STATE		ZIP CODE	AREA	CODE/PHONE NUMBER
	Specify the preferred ma	iling address: Busines	s 🗆	Residence	/ Fax #	
					^	(optional)
4.	A. List all your places of	of residence for the last five	(5) years.			
	ADDRESS	C	STY& STATE		FROM	<u>to</u>
						7
						· · · · ·
	B List all your former a	and current residences outsid	le of Florida t	hat you have main	ained at any time of	luring adulthood
	B. List all your former a	und current residences outsic <u>cr</u>	le of Florida tl	hat you have main	tained at any time c <u>ғ</u> вом	luring adulthood.
5. E		<u>a</u>				
5. [6. S	ADDRESS	<u>a</u>	IYASTATE	irth:		
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	<u>a</u>	Place of Bi	irth:Issuing	EROM	10 - 2011
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	а 011954	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	EROM	<u>10</u>
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	а 011954	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>FROM</u> state: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	10 2011 SEp 28
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	o 1 19.5 y	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>EROM</u> State: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	DIVISEP 26
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	o 1 19.5 y	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>EROM</u> State: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	10 2011 SEp 28
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	o 1 19.5 y	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>EROM</u> State: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	DIVISEP 26
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	o 1 19.5 y	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>EROM</u> State: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	DIVISEP 26
5. E 6. S 7. E	ADDRESS Date of Birth: ///// Social Security Number: Driver License Number:	o 1 19.5 y	Place of Bi	irth:lssuing	<u>EROM</u> State: <u>FL</u> If "Yes" Explain	DIVISEP 26

Yes 1 9. Are you a United States citizen? No Ũ If "No" explain: If you are a naturalized citizen, date of naturalization: 1954 Birth 10. Since what year have you been a continuous resident of Florida?_____ 1110Yes 🖌 11. Are you a registered Florida voter? No 🗆 If "Yes" list: A. County of Registration: (,COI) B. Current Party Affiliation: 12. Education High School: BLINNELH.S. BLINNCH, FL 1972 Year Graduated: Α. (NAME AND LOCATION В. List all postsecondary educational institutions attended: NAME & LOCATION CERTIFICATES/DEGREES RECEIVED Daytona Beach Canmunity College Kim. YUShce University of Central FL, Orlando 13. Are you or have you ever been a member of the armed forces of the United States? Yes No 🗆 If "Yes" list: A. Dates of Service: $\frac{12}{310}\frac{1973}{1975}$ B. Branch or Component: (1.1. F C. Date & type of discharge: 10/35/ Montible 14. Have you ever been arrested, charged, or indicted for violation of any federal, state, county, or municipal law, regulation, or ordinance? (Exclude traffic violations for which a fine or civil penalty of \$150 or less was paid.) Yes 🗆 No 🕅 If Yes" give details: DATE PLACE NATURE DISPOSITION 15. Concerning your current employer and for all of your employment during the last five years, list your employer's name, business address, type of business, occupation or job title, and period(s) of employment. EMPLOYER'S NAME & ADDRESS OCCUPATION/JOB TITLE PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT State Agency Commissioner Nov.83-Hug. 2011 F.D.L.E. as Deputy Commissioner, Special + Aluo Serve Haent in Charge, Asst. Special Agent in Charge + Special Agent Supervision 16. Have you ever been employed by any state, district, or local governmental agency in Florida? Yes 💋 No 🗆 If "Yes", identify the position(s), the name(s) of the employing agency, and the period(s) of employment: PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT POSITION EMPLOYING AGENCY -NOV. 83- Aug. 2011 * Jamear above F. D.L.F.

17. A. State your experiences and interests or elements of your personal history that qualify you for this appointment. I have over 34 years of law enforcement experience, with 28 years of that being with the FL. Dept. of Law Enforcement. Extensive investigative experience combined with over 20 years in progressive managerial and executive positions qualifies Chief Executive position with the Dept. Have you received any degree(s), professional certification(s), or designations(s) related to the subject matter of this Β. appointment? Yes 🗆 No X If "Yes", list: Have you received any awards or recognitions relating to the subject matter of this appointment? Yes 🗆 No 🙀 С. If "Yes", list: D. Identify all association memberships and association offices held by you that relate to this appointment: Florick Police Chiek's Awocianon Florida Sheriffs Association International Association of Chiefs of Police (IA CP) National Alliance of State Criminal Investigative Agencies 18. Do you eurrently hold an office or position (appointive, civil service, or other) with the federal or any foreign government? No 🕅 If "Yes", list: Yes 🗆 19. A. Have you ever been elected or appointed to any public office in this state? Yes \Box No If "Yes", state the office title, date of election or appointment, term of office, and level of government (city, county, district, state, federal): DATE OF ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT OFFICE TITLE TERM OF OFFICE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

		If your service was on an appointed board(s), committee(s), or council(s):	
		(1) How frequently were meetings scheduled: <u><u>n</u>/<u>a</u></u>	
		(2) If you missed any of the regularly scheduled meetings, state the number of meetings you attended, the and the reasons(s) for your absence(s).	e number yo
		MEETINGS ATTENDED MEETINGS MISSED REASON FOR ABSENCE	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20		is probable cause ever been found that you were in violation of Part III, Chapter 112, F.S., the Code of Ethics d Employees? Yes X No □If "Yes", give details:	for Public C
	DATE		
21.	. Hav	ve you ever been suspended from any office by the Governor of the State of Florida? Yes 🗆 No 💢 IF	"Yes", list:
	А.	Title of office: C. Reason for suspension:	
	В.	Date of suspension: D. Result: Reinstated 🗆 Removed 🗀 Re	17
22.	lf"	ve you previously been appointed to any office that required confirmation by the Florida Senate? Yes Yes", list:	<i>•</i> (
		Title of Office:	
		Term of Appointment:	
22		Confirmation results:	, ·
	lf"Y	e you held or do you hold an occupational or professional lieense or certificate in the State of Florida? Yes D Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issuing authority. If any disciplinary action (fine,	No 🗆
i	suspe taken <u>ucens</u> тиге s	e you held or do you hold an occupational or professional lieense or certificate in the State of Florida? Yes Yes", provide the title and number, original issue date, and issuing authority. If any disciplinary action (fine, president discovery discovery discovery) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and date: $\frac{1}{1}$ SECCENTIFICATE ORIGINAL INVIDEER ISSUE DATE ISSUED AUTHORITY DISCIPLINARY ACTION CONTROL OF COURT	nte of the ac
ł	suspe taken <u>ucens</u> тиге s	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and da n: <u>sercentificate</u> Original INVIMEE ISSUE DATE ISSUING AUTHORITY DISCIPLINARY ACTIONIC	ite of the ac
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and da n: <u>sercentificate</u> Original INVIMEE ISSUE DATE ISSUING AUTHORITY DISCIPLINARY ACTIONIC	Ante of the ac <u>ATE</u> <u>HONC</u> er direct dez gency to wi
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and da n: <u>secentificate</u> <u>issue date</u> <u>issuing authority</u> <u>Disciplinary actioned</u> <u>Disciplinary actioned</u> <u>D</u>	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNM	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNM	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNM	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNM	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNM	Ante of the action of the acti
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNMORE UNM	nte of the act
	A. H	ension, revocation, disbarment) has ever been taken against you by the issuing authority, state the type and dant $\frac{1}{2}$ SECERTIFICATE INVMORER ISSUE DATE DISCIPLINARY ACTIONSC UNITED TO	nte of the act

	are seeking appoin	FAMILY MEMBER'S	Yes No A	If "Yes", explain: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP
	NAME OF BUSINESS	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU	RELATIONSHIP. TO BUSINESS	<u>IO AGENCY</u>
6. H	ave you ever been a re Yes X No		bbied at any level of governm	ent at any time during the past five (5) ye
A,	. Did you receive an	y compensation other than reimb	oursement for expenses? Yes	s 🗆 No 🕅
B.	Name of agency or	r entity you lobbied and the princ	ipal(s) you represented:	,
	AGENCY LOBBIED DEGISTERECT OF LAW EX	aw lobbijist, with Norcement.	uncipal represented LCGISICITUTE, FEF	the Florida Dept.
		nave known you well within the p nd members of the Florida Senat		current, complete address and telephone n
NAM		MAILING ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	AREA CODE/PHONE NUMBER
N	Tr. Forast V.	an Cump		
M	r. Tim Ma	OVE		
SV	neritt Ed D	Pean		
<u> </u>			/	
		essional occupational civilà or f		
				hich you are now a member, or of which the state of the second seco
hav	e been a member duri	ing the past five (5) years, the org	anization address(es), and da	te(s) of your membership(s).
have NAME	e been a member duri	ing the past five (5) years, the org	anization address(es), and da	te(s) of your membership(s). DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP
have NAME	e been a member duri L L <i>EFNAHONAL H</i>	ing the past five (5) years, the org MALING ADDRESS GALANON OF Chirds	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s), held & term</u> <i>off POUCe - 5</i> 15	te(s) of your membership(s). DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP N. WASHINGTON, PHCXAIIIIIA
have NAME INI IZ	e been a member duri E <i>EMAHONAL A</i> POUCE CHICK	ing the past five (5) years, the org MAILING ADDRESS SICCICITION OF CHICIS SICCICICITION - P	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s), held & term</u> <i>of Police</i> 515 <i>D. Box 1403.</i> 5, 70	te(s) of your membership(s). DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP M. WASHINGTON, MCXANDING AMANASCE, FC
have NAME INI IZ	e been a member duri E <i>EMAHONAL A</i> POUCE CHICK	ing the past five (5) years, the org MAILING ADDRESS SICCICITION OF CHICIS SICCICICITION - P	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s), held & term</u> <i>of Police</i> 515 <i>D. Box 1403.</i> 5, 70	te(s) of your membership(s). DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP M. WASHINGTON, MCXANDING AMANASCE, FC
have NAME INI IZ	e been a member duri E <i>POLICE CHICH</i> Shef II F. TAS Shef II F. TAS	ing the past five (5) years, the org <u>MALING ADDRESS</u> <u>MALING AD</u>	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s), held & term</u> <i>cf POLICe</i> -515 <i>2.D. BOX I 403:</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i> <i>CICJ</i> - <i>Molth</i>	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>M. WASHINGTON, MCXANU</u> <u>AIIUNANCE, FC</u> <u>INCSNEE, FC</u> <u>E - 5(01-239-1345</u>
have NAME IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN	e been a member duri F <i>ERNAHONAL A</i> POLI <i>LE CHICH</i> SHELTFLI AS SDC-OFSHAR WIT PHITANC	ing the past five (5) years, the org MALING ADDRESS WCULITION OF CHICLY WCULITION - P WCULITION - 2617 CULIME INV. AGEN CULIME INV. AGEN CONSTANCE DY UG U	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Held & TERM</u> OF POHICE - 515 D. BOX 1403.5, Ta Mahan Dr. Talla NAAAA Dr. Talla NAAAA - MOAAA ENE Agancies of the duties of the d	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>M. WASHINGTON, MCXANU</u> <u>AIIUNANCE, FC</u> <u>INCSNEE, FC</u> <u>E - 5(01-239-1345</u>
have Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int	e been a member duri E <i>ERATONAT A</i> POLICE CHICE SHELTELTA SDC-DESTATE VOU know of any reaso	ing the past five (5) years, the org <u>MALING ADDRESS</u> <i>SICCICITION OF CHICLY</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICI</i>	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Held & TERM</u> OF POHICE - 515 D. BOX 1403.5, Ta Mahan Dr. Talla NAAAA Dr. Talla NAAAA - MOAAA ENE Agancies of the duties of the d	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>M. WASHINGTON, MCXANU</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FL</u> <u>MCKISTE, FL</u> <u>C - 5(01-237-1345</u> <u>NO OMICE</u>
have Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int	e been a member duri E <i>ERATONAT A</i> POLICE CHICE SHELTELTA SDC-DESTATE VOU know of any reaso	ing the past five (5) years, the org <u>MALING ADDRESS</u> <i>SICCICITION OF CHICLY</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICI</i>	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Held & TERM</u> OF POHICE - 515 D. BOX 1403.5, Ta Mahan Dr. Talla NAAAA Dr. Talla NAAAA - MOAAA ENE Agancies of the duties of the d	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>M. WASHINGTON, MCXANU</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FL</u> <u>MCKISTE, FL</u> <u>C - 5(01-237-1345</u> <u>NO OMICE</u>
have Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int	e been a member duri E <i>ERATONAT A</i> POLICE CHICE SHELTELTA SDC-DESTATE VOU know of any reaso	ing the past five (5) years, the org <u>MALING ADDRESS</u> <i>SICCICITION OF CHICLY</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICI</i>	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Held & TERM</u> OF POHICE - 515 D. BOX 1403.5, Ta Mahan Dr. Talla NAAAA Dr. Talla NAAAA - MOAAA ENE Agancies of the duties of the d	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>M. WASHINGTON, MCXANU</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FL</u> <u>MCKISTE, FL</u> <u>C - 5(01-237-1345</u> <u>NO OMICE</u>
have Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int Int	e been a member duri <i>POLICE CHICH</i> <i>SDEFTFA</i> <i>SDEFFA</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i>	ing the past five (5) years, the org <u>MALING ADDRESS</u> <i>SICCICITION OF CHICLY</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICITION - 2017</i> <i>SICCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICI</i>	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Helo & TERM</u> <i>CIPOLICE</i> -515 <i>D. BOX 1403:</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i>	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>N. WASHINGITON, MICAAITO</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FC</u> <u>INANGEC, FC</u> <u>C - S(AI-237-1345</u> <u>NO OUTCE</u> poffice or position to which you have been
having have have have have have have have have	e been a member duri <i>POLICE CHICH</i> <i>SDEFTFA</i> <i>SDEFFA</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i>	ing the past five (5) years, the org MALING ADDRESS MCLICITION OF CHICLY $MCLICITION - PMCCICITION - 2017LCCICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICICITION - 2017LCCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICIC$	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Helo & TERM</u> <i>CIPOLICE</i> -515 <i>D. BOX 1403:</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i>	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>N. WASHINGITON, MICAAITO</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FC</u> <u>INANGEC, FC</u> <u>C - S(AI-237-1345</u> <u>NO OUTCE</u> poffice or position to which you have been
having ha	e been a member duri <i>POLICE CHICH</i> <i>SDEFTFA</i> <i>SDEFFA</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>SDE-EF</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i> <i>A</i>	ing the past five (5) years, the org MALING ADDRESS MCLICITION OF CHICLY $MCLICITION - PMCCICITION - 2017LCCICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICITION - 2017LCCICICICITION - 2017LCCICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICICIC$	anization address(es), and da <u>office(s)Helo & TERM</u> <i>CIPOLICE</i> - 515 <i>D. BOX 1403:</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i> <i>Mahan Dr. Talla</i>	te(s) of your membership(s). <u>DATE(S) OF MEMBERSHIP</u> <u>N. WASHINGITON, MICAAITO</u> <u>AIIANASCE, FC</u> <u>INANGEC, FC</u> <u>C - S(AI-237-1345</u> <u>NO OUTCE</u> poffice or position to which you have been

,

THENT OF STATE 2011 OCT 11 AM 9:27 DIVISION OF ELECTIONS TALLAHASSEE, FL MEMORANDUM AS A GENERAL MATTER, APPLICATIONS FOR ALL POSITIONS WITHIN STATE GOVERNMENT ARE PUBLIC RECORDS WHICH MAY BE VIEWED BY ANYONE UPON REQUEST. HOWEVER, THERE ARE SOME **EXEMPTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW FOR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION RELATING TO PAST AND PRESENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, VICTIMS OF CERTAIN CRIMES, ETC.** IF YOU BELIEVE AN EXEMPTION FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS LAW APPLIES TO YOUR SUBMISSION, PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX. Yes, I assert that identifying information provided in this application should be excluded from inspection under the Public Records Law. Because: (please provide cite.) <u>part law enforcement</u> 1/9.071:401 IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE AS TO THE APPLICABILITY OF ANY PUBLIC RECORDS LAW EXEMPTION TO YOUR SITUATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. The Office of the Attorney General PL-01, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 245-0150

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared carefully and personally prepared or read the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida.

Kennest S.

Signature of Applicant-Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me ____ day of Aptember , 20 11. 20 this_

OR

Imy Ubshalde

Signature of Notary Public-State of Florida



AMY ULSHAFER MY COMMISSION # EE 128300 EXPIRES: September 7, 2015 Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

PH 2:0-

(Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 9/7/2015

Personally Known

Produced Identification

Type of Identification Produced

The Florida Senate Committee Notice Of Hearing

IN THE FLORIDA SENATE TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

IN RE: Executive Appointment of

Kenneth S. Tucker

Secretary of Corrections

NOTICE OF HEARING

TO: Secretary Kenneth S. Tucker

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Committee on Criminal Justice of the Florida Senate will conduct a hearing on your executive appointment on Thursday, January 12, 2012, in the Mallory Horne Committee Room, 37 Senate Office Building, commencing at 10:15 a.m., pursuant to Rule 12.7(1) of the Rules of the Florida Senate.

> Please be present at the time of the hearing. DATED this the 9th day of January, 2012

> > Committee on Criminal Justice

NRND

Senator Greg Evers As Chair and by authority of the committee

cc: Members, Committee on Criminal Justice Donald Severance, Sergeant at Arms

THE FLORIDA SENATE	TARIN
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	
Topic Confirmation	Bill Number
Name Ken lucker	Amendment Barcode
Job Title <u>Secretary</u> Address <u>301 Cultubun</u> St.	(if applicable)
Street AllAMAssee FL 32399 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing DOC	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: LL 37 Caption: Crim	inal Justice Committee Judge:
	/2012 10:16:29 AM /2012 11:16:12 AM Length: 00:59:44
10:16:37 AM 10:17:13 AM 10:21:50 AM 10:22:44 AM 10:25:06 AM 10:25:52 AM 10:32:37 AM 10:35:19 AM 10:36:10 AM 10:38:50 AM 10:40:25 AM 10:40:25 AM 10:41:26 AM 10:47:32 AM 10:43:12 AM 11:03:45 AM 11:03:45 AM 11:07:02 AM 11:07:40 AM 11:09:20 AM 11:09:20 AM 11:09:20 AM	Meeting to order Tab 10 - Confirmation of Kenneth S. Tucker (Sec'y DOC) Roll call Tab 9 - Confirmation of Jeffrey Lewis (CCRC 1st Dist) Roll call Tab 5 - SB 278 Senator Sachs Frank Messersmith, Florida Sherriff's Assoc. Roll call Tab 2 - SB 80 (Sen. Smith presenting for Sen. Joyner) Roll call Tab 3 - SB 208 (Sen. Smith presenting for Sen. Joyner) Alisa Snow, Florida Nurses Association Cherlyann Juchniewicz Roll call Tab 1 - SB 858 Senator Negron Roll call Tab 4 - SB 210 Senator Wise Roll call Tab 6 - SB 638 Senator Hays Roll call Sen Bennett - comments about officer misconduct Meeting adjourned

Туре: